



Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

This membership directory, which is regularly updated on the Society for Military History's web site (www.smh-hq.org), is provided as a convenience to SMH members. The content of this directory can be searched using Adobe Acrobat's regular search feature and the document can be printed for personal use. However, to protect the directory from being easily exploited as an impromptu mailing list, the text contained here cannot be selected, copied, and pasted into other programs. The society expressly prohibits the use of the information in this directory for unauthorized mass mailings, both hard copy and electronic. Should interested parties wish to do such a mailing, they should contact the editorial office at the address listed below and inquire about purchasing an authorized mailing list.

All correspondence concerning personal memberships should be sent to the editorial office: Journal of Military History, George C. Marshall Library, Lexington, VA 24450-1600. The editorial office can be contacted by phone at (540) 464-7468, by fax at (540) 464-7330, or by email at jmhsmh@vmi.edu.

Aaslestad, Katherine
Dept. of History, West Virginia University
P.O. Box 6303
Morgantown WV 26506
Katherine.Aaslestad@mail.wvu.edu

Abbatiello, COL John J., USAF
224 Oxbow Drive
Monument CO 80132
jabbatiello@gmail.com
European military history

Abra, Dr. Allison
Assistant Professor
University of Southern Mississippi
Dept. of History, 118 College Drive #5047
University of Southern Mississippi
Hattiesburg MS 39406
6012664455
allison.abra@usm.edu

Abrams, Mr. Daniel J.
2137 Wallace Avenue
Apt. 621
Bronx NY 10462-2416
djabronx@yahoo.com

Adamiak, Dr. Stanley J.
1805 Chaparral Lane
Edmond OK 7313
405-974-5451 (O)
sadamiak@uco.edu
19th century U.S. Navy

Adamonis, LTC Paul N.
9108 Silver Pointe Way
Fairfax Station VA 22039
Paul.adamonis@gmail.com

Adams, Dr. Bianka J.
8725 John J. Kingman Road
Stop 6201
Fort Belvoir VA 22060-6201
703-767-4524
bianka.adams@dtra.mil
U.S. occupations and military governments

Adams, Prof. Kevin
Associate Professor
Kent State University
2192 Pebble Creek Drive 107E
Twinsburg OH 44087
kadams9@kent.edu

Addington, Dr. Larry H.
1341 New Castle Street
Charleston SC 29407
843-571-2540
larrya103@aol.com
Modern military history, European and American

Agelarakis, Anangostis P.
Dept. of Anthropology, Adelphi University
Science Hall 230
Garden City NY 11530
516-877-4112
agelarak@adelphi.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Aguera, Mr. Martin
F16 Viper Pilots Association/Defense
News
Goethestr. 2
55491 Buchenbeuren
Germany
49-6543-3135
49-6543-3135
agueramartin@aol.com
Military strategy; airpower; transatlantic
security relations

Ahl, Mr. David L.
7816 Ashley Glen Road
Annandale VA 22003-1556
davidahl@usa.net

Ahlberg, Mr. Lars
Tuskaftgangen 4 B
SE-302 25 HALMSTAD
Sweden
035-10.85.52
lars.ahlberg@halmstad.mail.postnet.se

Ahlstrom, Professor David
Chinese University of Hong Kong
Department of Management
Shatin, N.T.
Hong Kong
ahlstrom@baf.msmail.cuhk.edu.hk

Akagi, Professor Kanji
3-31-10 Fukasawa
Setagaya-ku
Tokyo 158-0081
Japan
(81) 3-5427-1357 (O)
(81) 3-5427-1578 (O)
akagi@law.keio.ac.jp
20th century, general, strategy/theory

Akers, Joshua K
Graduate Student
757 Hillmont Circle
Apt 203
Harrisonburg VA 22801
2523140932
akersjk@jmu.edu
Military History, 20th Century U.S.,
Cultural History

Akin, CMSGT Gary R., USAF (Ret)
3311 Stagecoach Drive
Casper WY 82604-5417
334-416-3202 (O)
334-416-5840 (O)
gary.akin@maxwell.af.mil
Enlisted history; Air Force history and
modern military history

Alden, CDR John D., USN (Ret)
49 Tamarack Drive
Delmar NY 12054
jdabalden@aol.com
USN submarine and general naval history

Aldrete, Professor Gregory S.
Univ of Wisconsin-Green Bay
2420 Nicolet Drive
Theatre Hall 331
Green Bay WI 54311
aldreteg@uwgb.edu
Ancient history

Alexander, Mr. Bevin R.
4377 Bremono Road
Bremono Bluff VA 23022-0158
804-842-3848 (O)
bevin@direcway.com
Military strategy

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Alger, Mr. Lawrence R.
263 Hartwell Road
Berkshire NY 13736
regla_65@hotmail.com

Allard, Dr. Dean C.
3440 S. Jefferson Street Apt. 377
Falls Church VA 22041-3147
703-525-4233 (call i
allard@prodigy.net
U.S. naval history

Allen, Mr. Keith
1402 Belle View Blvd. Apt. C-1
Alexandria VA 22307
keacla1@aol.com

Allen, Mr. Mark W.
11943 N. 107th E. Place
Collinsville OK 74021
mwa63@cox.net
Terrain Analysis; Military Geology

Allert, Johannes R.
19830 Swallow Street NW
Oak Grove MN 55011
612-209-0286
b.24liberator@yahoo.com
U.S. Civil War; WWI and WWII

Allfree, Mr. Joshua B.
3024 Wirth Avenue
Louisville KY 40217
josh.allfree@gmail.com
17th century colonial U.S. military history

Allison, Prof. William T.
Department of History
Georgia Southern University
PO Box 8054, 1105 Forest Drive
Statesboro GA 30460-8054
912-541-3172
billallison@georgiasouthern.edu
U.S. military

Alvarez, Cris
550 NW 90th Street
Miami FL 33150
christoph2003@hotmail.com

Alvarez, Professor Jose E.
UHD, Dept. of Social Sciences
One Main Street
Houston TX 77002
713-221-8649 (O)
713-221-8144
alvarezj@uhd.edu
20th century colonial

Alves de Almeida, Capt (BN-Ret)
Francisco Eduardo
Brazilian Naval War College
Strategy Section
Rua Sao Clemente 389
Apt. 101 Botafogo
Rio de Janeiro RJ
Brazil
55-021-25398804
mh.almeida@uol.com.br
Naval strategy; strategy; military history

Ançay, Mr. Pierre-Albert
Rue du Rossettan, 25
1920 Martigny
Switzerland
pial@toyota-valais.ch

Anders, Mr. Roger M.
2 Waterside Court
Germantown MD 20874
amakmarma@verizon.net

Andersen, Mr. Mark
2 Thoreau Rd.
Lexington MA 02420
markandersen@alum.mit.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Anderson, Mr. Alan M.
5987 Ridge Creek Road
Shoreview MN 55126
ammanderson5987@comcast.net

Anderson, Mark L.
2203 Durham Rd.
Madison CT 06443
marklanderson1977@gmail.com

Anderson, Mark
4750 Squirreltail Dr
Colorado Springs CO 80920
mrandersonewo@aol.com

Anderson, Mr. Scott R.
222 Scarborough Lane
Millersville PA 17551-9530
scott.anderson.314159@gmail.com

Angeletti, Ten. Ferdinando
Via Cechov 69
Rome 00142
Italy
ferdinando.angeletti@yahoo.it

Angelucci, Ramon M.
P.O. Box 3829
Arlington VA 22203
RMattAngelucci@msn.com

Angevine, Mr. Robert G.
5528 29th Street NW
Washington DC 20015
703-676-4243
angerzem@worldnet.att.net
Military-industrial relations; intelligence;
organizational culture; innovation;
experimentation

Appel, David K.
P. O. Box 1438
Davis CA 95617-1438
dave.appel@comcast.net

Appelquist, Mr. Jeff C.
13410 Gull Ct.
Apple Valley MN 55124
jeff@bkleadership.com

Arabian, Shawn
1421 ALSTON PLACE #336
Reston VA 20194
shawn.arabian@gmail.com

Arauz, Ms. Cynthia
4903 Rivercrest Drive North
La Crosse WI 54601
cannarauz@yahoo.com

Arbuckle, Mr. Gavin D.
883 Mountain View Avenue
Ottawa ON K2B 5G1
Canada
garbuckle@rogers.com

Archambault, Mr. Peter
2835 County Road 20 RR2
Kemptville Ontario K0G 1J0
Canada
613-990-3650
peter.archambault@forces.gc.ca

Arfaioi, Dr. Maurizio
Senior Research Fellow
Medici Archive Project
Via Val d'Orme 180
Empoli 50053
Italy
00393355419848
arfaioi@medici.org

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Arias, Ms. Frances
10340 Launch Circle, Apt. 204
Manassas VA 20109
arias_frances@yahoo.com

Armstrong, LCDR Benjamin
889 Holly Dr W
Annapolis VA 21409
b_armstrong@juno.com
Naval History, Strategy

Armstrong, Mr. David A.
16233 Reitan Road, NE
Bainbridge Island WA 98110
alabaster33@msn.com

Armstrong, Dr. Marion V., Jr.
2315 Pardee Road
Lewisburg TN 37091
mmvarm@aol.com

Armstrong, Mr. Timothy M.
105 South Jeremy
Haubstadt Indiana 47639
tim.armstrong@insightbb.com

Army, Thomas F., Jr.
St. John's Episcopal Church
523 Hartford Turnpike
Vernon CT 06066
tarmy@history.umass.edu

Arndt, Mr. Jochen Steffen
105 Black Ironwood Road
#103
Jupiter FL 33458
jarndt4@uic.edu

Arnold-Friend, Ms. Louise
541 Carlisle Street
Gettysburg PA 17325
717-245-3103 (O)
717-245-3711
louise.arnold-friend@carlisle.army.mil
U.S. military history

Aronson, Mr. A. J., Jr.
P.O. Box 186
Keene CA 93531-0186
pdaronson@gmail.com
Theory of war

Arzalier, Dr. Jean-Jacques
Parc de la Faronniere Villa 3
865 av. Joseph-Louis Ortolan
Toulon 83100
France
33-687753391
jean-jacques.arzalier@orange.fr
War casualties; Military Health Service;
Human factor in war

Asner, Glen
9510 Liberty Tree Lane
Vienna VA 22182
glenasner@cox.net

Atkins, Mr. Courtney S.
57 Tahoe Circle
Apt. D
Owings Mills MD 21117
4438459588
csatkins1978@yahoo.com

Atkinson, Mr. Rick
6646 Barnaby Street NW
Washington DC 20015
LRAtkinson4@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Aucsmith, David
3302 166th Place SE
Bellevue WA 98008
aucsmith@comcast.net

Austin, Mr. Paul F.
846 Hawser St. NE
Palm Bay FL 32907
pfaustin@bellsouth.net

Babcock, Dr. Sandy
422 John Aselford Drive
Kanata ON K2W 1A8
Canada
boffinsandy@xplornet.ca
Military aviation history

Bachrach, Professor David S.
University of New Hampshire
Dept. of History
20 Academic Way
Durham NH 03824
603-862-1926
david.bachrach@unh.edu

Badsey, Dr. Stephen
Reader in Conflict Studies
School of Law, Social Sciences and
Communications
University of Wolverhampton
Wulfruna Street
WOLVERHAMPTON WV1 1SB
United Kingdom
+44(0)1902-323458
badsey@wlv.ac.uk

Bagnell, Mr. Timothy Michael
5109 Stardust Dr
Durham NC 27712
9195216024
tmbagnell@gmail.com

Baier, Mr. Roger S.
1325 - 18th Street NW
Canton OH 44703

Bailey, Mr. David C.
1569 Marquette Ave
Naperville IL 60565
dcbaileysr@comcast.net

Baird, Mr. Robert L.
516 Lakeshore Road
Beaconsfield Que., H9W 4J7
Canada
rlb@tac.ca

Baker, CPT William C.
1701 Meadows Ave
Lantana TX 76226
WilliamBaker3@my.unt.edu

Bakken, Mr. Gordon
History Department
CSU, Fullerton
Fullerton CA 92834-6846
gbakken@fullerton.edu

Bamford, Tyler
198 Middle Park Dr.
Souderton PA 188964
bamford.tyler@gmail.com

Barbier, Dr. Mary Kathryn
Department of History
Mississippi State University
P.O. Drawer H
Mississippi State MS 39762
mkb99@history.msstate.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Barbuto, LTC Richard V., USA (Ret)
1707 Ridge Road
Leavenworth KS 66048
913-684-4861 (O)
913-651-5655
barbutor@leavenworth.army.mil
U.S. Early Republic

Barkawi, Dr. Tarak
Dept. of Politics, New School for Social
Research
6 East 16th St., Rm. 711A
New York NY 10003
(01223) 767 235 or 2
(01223) 767 237
tarak.barkawi@gmail.com
Indian Army; military sociology

Barker, John
232 Bonnie Briar Pl.
Reno NV 89509
barkerjb1@gmail.com

Barksdale, Ms. Sarah A.
14800 4th St., Apt. 105D
Laurel MD 20707
sbarksda@email.unc.edu

Barloon, Professor Mark C.
3228 Evergreen Road
Ames IA 50014
barloonm@central.edu

Barlow, Dr. Jeffrey G.
8312 Liberia Avenue
Manassas VA 20110
jeffrey.barlow@navy.mil

Barndollar, Mr. Gil
120 Ridges Court
Portsmouth NH 03801
gil.barndollar@gmail.com

Barnette, Mr. Matthew
14603 - 106th Avenue NE
Bothell WA 98011
matthewbarnette@comcast.net

Barr, Mr. John M.
37 West Broadway St.
Westerville OH 43081
lz129@sbcglobal.net

Barr, Mr. Justin
515 Valley Road
Charlottesville VA 22903
justin.barr@yale.edu
military medical history

Barrett, Mr. David D
Historian
One With History, Inc.
8879 Edinburgh Circle
Highlands Ranch CO 80129
7203444291
barrettdavidd@q.com
World War II

Barrett, Professor Michael B.
The Citadel
History Department
171 Moultrie Street
Charleston SC 29409
843-953-4855 (O)
843-953-7020
barrettm@citadel.edu
World War I (Germany)

Barry, LTC Steven
9243 Kristin Lane
Fairfax VA 22032
steven.barry@us.army.mil

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Bartlett, Mr. Larry
8513 Tangleridge Drive
Fort Worth TX 76123
817-370-9609
laurencebartlett@sbcglobal.net

Bartsch, Dr. William H.
2109 South Bay Lane
Reston VA 20191-4156
703-264-9081 (O)
703-716-7380
billbartsch@cs.com
Pacific War, 1937-45

Barua, Mr. Pradeep
3316 19th Avenue
Kearney NE 68845-2731
baruap@unk.edu

Bastinck, Daan , D.
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Maarschalkborch 4
Houten Utrecht 3992 CN
Netherlands
daan.bastinck@gmail.com

Bateman, LTC Robert L.
PSC 38, Box 23
APO AE 09403
bateman_ltc@hotmail.com
Interwar doctrine; technology; culture;
military-media (all periods to present)

Bath, David
11506 Creek Crossing
San Antonio TX 78253
dbath@neo.tamu.edu
U.S. military

Baughn, Tom
3078 Upshur Ave.
Quantico VA 22134
tom.baughn@usmc.mil

Bauman, Mr. Albert E., III
Hawaii Pacific University
1916 Pike Place
Ste 12, # 49
Seattle WA 98101-1056
albauman@att.net

Baumgartner, Robert C.
125 7th Avenue
Mt. Ephraim NJ 08059
disci2@aol.com

Baxter, Dr. Colin F.
Department of History
East Tennessee State University
Johnson City TN 37614
423-439-6694 (O)
423-439-5373
baxterc@etsu.edu
World War II (Montgomery)

Bayersdorfer, Mr. George A.
216 Beach Breeze Place
Arverne NY 11692
tiger1096@aol.com

Beasley, COL Kris D., USAF
8317 Forrester Blvd.
Springfield VA 22152
kdbeaz@mac.com
World War II; combat leadership; ICBMs;
long-range bombers and reconnaissance

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Beatty, Mr. John D.
OE Parts Manual Team Leader
Joy Global
2376 S. 69th Street
West Allis WI 53219
414-828-7879
jdbcom@gmail.com
American military history

Beaumont, Professor Joan
Professor Joan Beaumont
Australian National University
Strategic and Defence Studies Centre
Australian National University
Canberra ACT 0200
Australia
+61418376909
joan.beaumont@anu.edu.au
Australia in world wars: war, heritage and memory

Beaumont, Professor Roger , (Emeritus)
Professor Emeritus
Texas A&M Univ
308 E. Brookside Dr
Bryan TX 77801-4505
r-beaumont@tamu.edu
Modern military history

Beaver, Professor Daniel R., (Emeritus)
3738 Davenant Avenue
Cincinnati OH 45213
513-531-8542
danielbeaver@hotmail.com
War and society; American military in the Progressive Era; Great War

Becher, Mr. Michael L.
427 Little Quarry Road
Gaithersburg MD 20878
mlbecher@aol.com
Early modern warfare (1500-1815)

Bechthold, Professor Mike
Wilfrid Laurier University
75 University Ave West
Waterloo ON N2V 2S1
Canada
mbechtold@wlu.ca

Beck, Dr. Paul
104 North 85th Street
Wauwatosa WI 53226
414-443-8847 (O)
paul_beck@wlc.edu
U.S. Army in the West prior to 1865

Beckett, Professor Ian F.W.
University of Kent
Tides, Trewelloe Road,
Praa Sands
Penzance Cornwall, TR20 9SU
United Kingdom
i.beckett@kent.ac.uk
British army 1870-1918; Great War;
British auxiliary forces

Bedford, Mr. Douglas A.
188 Cambridge Street
Winnipeg MB R3M 3G6
Canada
jorgbed@mts.net

Beede, Mr. Benjamin R.
Librarian Emeritus
Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey
7 Thrush Mews
North Brunswick NJ 08902-1223
732-445-5733 (O)
732-445-3472
brbeede@rci.rutgers.edu
Counterinsurgency; police and military;
paramilitary forces

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Beede, Kenneth A.
1829 Rosetree Court
Pleasanton CA 94566-5519

Beeler, Mr. John
History Department
University of Alabama
Box 870212
Tuscaloosa AL 35487-0212
jbeeler@tenhour.as.ua.edu

Beer, LT Michael
P.O. Box 167
Sipesville PA 15561
beermb@aol.com

Beierwaites, Peter Larson
Luther College
2799 West Grand Blvd.
E&R Building 7017
Detroit MI 48202
beiepe01@luther.edu

Belczak, COL (R) Paul D., USA
500 Lunalilo Home Road
Apt 27M
Honolulu Hawaii 96825
808-664-6030
pbelczak@aol.com
U.S. Army in the Civil War; World War II

Bell, Mr David
17 Coolawin Road
Northbridge NSW 2063
Australia
+61408065461
davidbell6461@hotmail.com

Bell, Douglas
Melbern G. Glasscock Building
College Station TX 77840
douglasibell@gmail.com
Modern European History, War and
Society

Bell, Dr. Raymond E., Jr.
222 Maple Road
Cornwall-on-Hudson NY 12520-1810

Bell, Dr Walter F.
401 N Constitution Dr
#122
Aurora IL 60506
630-844-9457
bellwf@yahoo.com

Bellamy, Mr. Richard H.
201 Madie Avenue
Spotswood NJ 08884
colonelcross@comcast.net

Bellinger, Vanya Eftimova
111 Gen. Clark Drive
Sackets Harbor NY 13685
vania.eftimova@gmail.com

Belt, Mr. Gary Michael
8041 Stillbrooke Road
Manassas VA 20112
703-919-8537
gmbelt@comcast.net
Victorian era conflicts and WW I

Beltz, Robert Roy
5122 East Shea Blvd. #1017
Scottsdale AZ 85254
rrbeltz@cox.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Bendeck, Dr. Whitney T.
Assistant Instructor of International Affairs
Florida State University
International Affairs, 211 Bellamy Bldg
P.O. Box 3062161
Tallahassee Florida 32306-2161
850-644-4418
850-645-4981
wbendeck@fsu.edu
British Military Deception during WWII

Benedetti, Dott. Dario
via Cattaneo 39/e
Vimodrone 20090
Italy
darioben2407@gmail.com

Benedetto, Mr. S. J.
6408 Providence Road
Charlotte NC 28226
704-364-6344
benedeto@bellsouth.net
19th-20th century warfare; military
uniforms, medals, decorations

Bennett, Dr. Huw Charles
Department of International Politics
Aberystwyth University
Penglais
Aberystwyth SY23 3FE
United Kingdom
huw_bennett@hotmail.com

Bennett, Stephen
Langelandsgade 128
Aarhus 8000
Denmark
bennett_stephen876@btinternet.com

Benson, Mr. Keith W.
1405 Timberlane Drive
Sterling IL 61081
kwbenson3@gmail.com

Beougher, Mr. David
1 Boardwalk
Sinking Spring PA 19608
david.beougher@us.army.mil

Berger, Professor Albert I.
Department of History
University of North Dakota
276 Centennial Drive, Stop 8096
Grand Forks ND 58202-8096
albert.Berger@email.und.edu

Berger, Dennis H.
Doctoral Candidate
5809 79th St.
Lubbock TX 79424
dennis.h.berger@ttu.edu
Modern U. S. Military, U.S. Air Force

Bergin, Mr. Robert
9251 Bailey Lane
Fairfax VA 22031
bbergin99@gmail.com

Berlin, Dr. Robert H.
1232 Sarafina Drive
Prescott AZ 86301
rhberlin@aol.com
Military history

Berner, Mr. Thomas F.
1067 Quantum Lakes Dr.
Boynton Beach FL 33426
berner.thomas@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Bernstein, Dr. Lewis
PSC 303 Box 45
APO AP 96204
bsu89lvn94@yahoo.com

Berube, LCDR Claude
509 Schley Road
Annapolis MD 21401
4108587947
cgberube@hotmail.com

Bessner, Daniel
34 Lafayette Drive
Woodmere NY 11598
db63@duke.edu

Best, Mr. John B.
1002 Egyptian Trail
Tuscola IL 61953
jlbest@advancenet.net
Napoleonic military history

Betros, Lance
Provost
US Army War College
20 B Garrison Lane
Carlisle PA 17013
7172454711
lancebetros@comcast.net
US Army officer corps; military education

Betson, COL William R., (Ret)
702 Augusta Drive
Vine Grove KY 40175
betsonwr@bbtel.com

Bettez, David J.
107 Puffin Ct.
Georgetown KY 40324
djbettez@aol.com

Betts, Mr. Richard K.
1199 The Strand
Teaneck NJ 07666
rkb4@columbia.edu

Beugoms, Mr. Jean-Pierre
320 Hermit St.
Philadelphia PA 19128
beugoms@temple.edu

Beyerchen, Professor Alan
History Department
Ohio State University
230 W. 17th Avenue
Columbus OH 43210-1367
614-292-5478 (O)
614-436-8248
beyerchen.1@osu.edu
Innovation, science and technology; 19th
and 20th century German history

Bickley, Rachel
UNIV. OF THE WEST OF ENGLAND
LIBRARY SERVICES
ST. MATTHIAS CAMPUS
OLDBURY COURT RD, FISHPONDS
BRISTOL BS16 2JP
United Kingdom

Biddle, Professor Tami D.
Department of National Security and
Strategy
U.S. Army War College
122 Forbes Avenue
Carlisle PA 17013
tami.biddle@us.army.mil
20th century warfare

Biedzynski, Dr. James
22 Kirkby Lane
Manchester NJ 08759

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Bielakowski, Dr. Alexander M.
Associate Professor
U.S. Army Command and General Staff
College
4119 Newman Street
Leavenworth KS 66048
abelak@yahoo.com
Interwar Period, Ethnic and Racial
Minorities in US Military

Bigg, Michael
6524 S. Newberry Rd
Unit D
Tempe AZ 85283
michael_bigg@hotmail.com

Bilof, Mr. Edwin G.
249 Linden Place
New Milford NJ 07646
fre99nj@aol.com
19th century Russian military history

Bingham, LTC Price T., USAF (Ret)
904 Nelson Drive
Melbourne FL 32940
321-951-6670 (O)
321-726-7955
binghpr@mail.northgrum.com
Air land operations

Binkley, Mr. John C.
1206 River Bay Road
Annapolis MD 21409-4916
jbinkley@fdic.gov

Birchall, Mr. Graeme
1 River Court, Apt. 1706
Jersey City NJ 07310-2007
graeme_birchall@verizon.net

Bird, Dr. Keith W., Jr.
182 Berwick Drive
Pawleys Island SC 29585
keith.bird@kctcs.edu
German naval history

Bird, Mr. Steven K.
Clenches Farm Lane
Sevenoaks Kent, TN13 2LX
United Kingdom
steve.k.bird@talk21.com

Birtle, Dr. Andrew J.
1908 Jamestown Road
Alexandria VA 22308
Birtle@verizon.net

Bischof, Guenter
Dept. of History LA117
Univ. of New Orleans
2000 Lakeshore Dr.
New Orleans LA 70148
gjbischo@uno.edu

Bishop, MAJ Robert C., USAF (Ret)
2300 Carved Tree Lane
Charlotte NC 28262
bob1395@aol.com
General

Bitner, Dr. Teddy D.
Calvary Bible College and Theological
Seminary
15800 Calvary Road
Kansas City MO 64147
teddy.bitner@calvary.edu
World War II, ETO

**Bittner, Professor Donald F., LTC,
USMC (Ret)**
79 Mourning Dove Drive
Stafford VA 22554-5331
703-784-6895/1040 (O)
703-784-2628
bittnerdf@tecom.usmc.mil
Britain's Royal Marines and USMC

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Bizri, Zayna N.
9370 Caspian Way, # 101
Manassas VA 20110
zbizri1@masonlive.gmu.edu

Bjorge, Dr. Gary J.
1321 Jana Drive
Lawrence KS 66049-4424
bjorgeg@leavenworth.army.mil
Chinese military history

Black, LTC Frederick H., Jr.
30 Congress Rd.
Narragansett RI 02882
rickblack12@hotmail.com
Napoleonic Era Diplomacy; U.S. Military

Black, Professor Jeremy
7 Baring Crescent
Exeter, EX1 1TL
United Kingdom
1392-254567 (O)
1392-254567
jeremyblack@tiscali.co.uk
World, European and British military
history and military theory 1450-2000.
The future of war.

Black, Dr. Nicholas D.
59 Tulsemere Road
London SE27 9EH
United Kingdom
blacknd@dulwich.org.uk

Blackburn, Dr. Marc K.
Interpretive Specialist
National Park Service; Nez Perce
National Historical Park
1631 Shetland Ct.
Moscow ID 83843
208-843-7026
marc_blackburn@nps.gov
U.S. Army, 1898-1945; U.S. Army
motorization/mechanization

Blackley, Mr. Andrew K.
219 South Hambden Street
Chardon OH 44024
akblackley@roadrunner.com

Blackmore, Edward V.
6060 Tower Ct., Apt. 402
Alexandria VA 22304

Blakeley, Dr Derek W
Assistant Professor
McNeese State University
Dept. of History, Box 92860
McNeese State University
Lake Charles Louisiana 70609
3374755593
dblakeley@mcneese.edu
British Empire, Indian Army

Blank, Jacob
11701 S. 198th St.
Gretna NE 68028
lrhaskell@cox.net

Blazich, Frank , Jr.
2377 Waterpointe Ct.
Columbus OH 43209-3330
frank.blazich@gmail.com

Bliss, Mr. Brenden L.
711 7th Avenue
Honolulu HI 96816
bbliss@hpu.edu

Blosenhauer, Aubrie Rose
132 Woodside Court
Holley NY 14470
aubrieblosenhauer@hotmail.com
American Civil War

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Blount, MG(R) Buford , III
11 Saint Martin Road
Hattiesburg MS 39402
6012687006
bcblount@aol.com

Bluhm, COL Raymond K., Jr.
4502 Overcup Court
Fairfax VA 22032
703-978-9468
703-522-7929
raybjr@aol.com
U.S. Army history

Blum, Dr. Jay , MD
85 Raritan Avenue
Highland Park NJ 08904

Blumenthal, Dr. M. S.
P.O. Box 66070
Lawrenceville NJ 08648
609-252-4039 (O)
609-252-6806
blumentm@bms.com
World War I

Blustone, Mr. B.
2853 Sutton Oaks Lane
Vienna VA 22181
Benjamin.Blustone@osd.mil

Blythe, Richard S.
33 Fayette St., Apt. 3R
Binghamton NY 13901
rblythe@stny.rr.com

Blythe, MAJ Wilson C., Jr.
U.S. Army
24B W. Chapman St
Alexandria VA 22301
703.398.9004
wilson.blythe@gmail.com
Military thought

Boden, Dr. Michael A., (LTC, Ret)
7 Jonathan Lane
Poughkeepsie NY 12603
bodenma@yahoo.com

Bodien, Mr. Bernard
51571 County Road 156
Squaw Lake MN 56681

Boff, Mr. Jonathan
4 Bywater Street
London SW3 4XD
United Kingdom
j.f.boff@bham.ac.uk

Bogart, Mr. Charles H.
201 Pin Oak Place
Frankfort KY 40601-4250
502-227-2436
502-227-2436
cbogart@fewpb.com
Coast defense

Boghardt, Thomas
5522 Greentree Rd.
Bethesda MD 20817
thomas.boghardt@us.army.mil

Boldt, Mr. Donald B.
1700 Greenbriar Road
Kinston NC 28501-2634
252-523-8358
dboldt@earthlink.net
U.S. Civil War

Bolduc, Mr. David
3308 Bridle Path
Austin TX 78703
512-478-8355
bolduc@austin.rr.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Bolduc, Mr. Lucien E., Jr.
201 Primrose Place
San Antonio TX 78209-3853
bolduc@texas.net

Bolte, B/Gen Philip L., USA (Ret)
Redstone Village
12000 Turnmeyer Dr., No. 1231
Huntsville AL 35803
philbolte@earthlink.net

Bonin, COL John
102 Stonehedge Drive
Carlisle PA 17013
717-245-3435 (O)
717-245-3494
bonins4@planetcable.net
20th century U.S. military history

Bonn, Mr. Michael
350 North Deere Park Drive West
Highland Park IL 60035
mbonn@jocolaw.com

Bonn, Mrs. Patti
Aegis Consulting/Aberjona Press
PO Box 629
Bedford PA 15522
aegis@bedford.net

Boose, COL Donald W., Jr. (Ret)
1894 Mary Lane
Carlisle PA 17013-1040
717-258-1892 (O)
717-258-1892
boosed@pa.net
Modern military history of Northeast Asia

Boothroyd, Sgt Paul Robertson, III
USMC
399B N New River Rd
Surf City NC 28445
boothroydpr@gmail.com

Borch, COL Fred L.
1647 Oxford Road
Charlottesville VA 22903
frederic.l.borch.civ@mail.mil

Borgu, Mr. Aldo
17 Cunningham Street
Kingston ACT 2604
Australia
aldo.borgu@gmail.com

Bottum, Mr. Thomas G.
7017 Cleveland Street
Niles IL 60714
tbotman@comcast.net

Botwinski, Walter
16-39893 Government Road
Squamish BC V8B 0G7
Canada
360 791-6657
crusader_six@yahoo.com
Military Police

Bou, Dr. Jean
School of International, Political and
Strategic Studies
Strategic & Defence Studies Centre
ANU College of Asia and the Pacific
Hedley Bull Centre, Bldg #130
Canberra ACT 0200
Australia
+61 2 6125 0918
jean.bou@anu.edu.au

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Boudreau, Mr. Daniel R.
2900 Comanche Drive
Mt. Vernon WA 98273
boudreau0369@gmail.com

Bourque, Dr Stephen A.
10827 N. Mattox Ct
Kansas City MO 64154-1813
8165479220
profbourque@mac.com
US Military, French Military

Bovill, Mr. Chris
8592 Garden Valley Ct.
Las Vegas NV 89718
702-423-6629
cbovill@cox.net
Naval - Age of Sail

Bowen, Mr. John D.
Researcher Gen. & Military
613 Chichester Lane
Silver Spring MD 20904-3331
301-384-6533 (O)
johndbowen@earthlink.net
World War II

Bowen, Professor Wayne
Chair
Department of History MS 2960
1 University Plaza
Southeast Missouri State University
Cape Girardeau MO 63701
wbowen@semo.edu
Modern Spain and Germany

Bowling, Mr Lawson H
Professor, History
Manhattanville College
2900 Purchase St.
Purchase NY 10577
914-323-5316
Lawson.Bowling@mville.edu
20th century

Boyd, Professor Carl
1229 Rockbridge Avenue
Norfolk VA 23508-1337
oshi1936@gmail.com
Military intelligence; World War II
German-Japanese relations

Boyd, Kari L
800 31st St., Apt. #706
Tuscaloosa AL 35401
klboyd4@crimson.ua.edu

Braam, Kevin N.
Second Lieutenant
US Army
8428 15th Ave SE
Lacey WA 98513
9319801146
kbraam14@hotmail.com
Improvised Explosive Devices and Booby
Traps

Brabander, Mr. Richard
568 Washington St
Ste 31
Wellesley MA 02482
rickb@brandeis.edu

Bradshaw, Mr. Carl J.
396 Rumonoski Dr
Northbridge MA 01534
cjbradshaw2003@aol.com

Brady, Dr. Lisa M.
Department of History, MS1925
Boise State University
1910 University Drive
Boise ID 83725
LisaBrady@boisestate.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Brady, Mr. Patrick S.
11203 29th Avenue SW
Seattle WA 98146
patsbrady@comcast.net

Brady, Ronald N.
20177 Joyner Rd.
Covington LA 70435-7564

Brand, Dr. Steele
206 Alyssa Dr.
Georgetown TX 78633
1-512-961-7108
steele_brand@baylor.edu

Brandon, Mr. Tyler Blake
34 Oak Street
Salem NJ 08079
tylerblake.brandon@gmail.com

Branstiter, Eugene Allan, III
Graduate Student
University of Southern Mississippi
118 College Drive, Box 5047
Hattiesburg MS 39406
5096376939
eugene.branstiter@eagles.usm.edu
Civil War Era

Brasher, Mr. Michael R.
4922 Casa Del Oso NE
Albuquerque NM 87111
mbrasher@swcp.com

Brauer, Mr. Peter F.
1900 Harcourt Avenue
Crofton MD 21114
pfbrauer51@yahoo.com
World War I, World War II

Breckon, Dale E.
CW3, US Army (Retired)
109 Riverwood St.
Richland WA 99352-8529
dale.breckon@gmail.com
American Military History

Breer, Mr. Andrew
The Rectory
214 Lambeth Road
London SE1 7JY
United Kingdom
andrew.breer@gmail.com
Military acquisition

Brennan, Dr. Patrick H.
History Dept., Univ. of Calgary
2500 University Dr. NW
Calgary AB T2N 1N4
Canada
brennan@ucalgary.ca

Breton, Dr. Todd R.
Professor of History
Iowa Wesleyan College
601 N. Main St.
Mt. Pleasant IA 52641
319-385-6336
brereton@iwc.edu
U.S. Army professionalization, 1865-1920

Brice, Lee
1102 S. University St.
Normal IL 61761
ll-brice@wiu.edu

Bridger, Dr. Jeff
83 Claude Road
Chorlton
Manchester M21 8DE
United Kingdom
44-161-275-2146 (O)
jeff.bridger@man.ac.uk

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Bright, Mr. Christopher
2772 Oakton Plantation Lane
Oakton VA 22181
CBright10@aol.com

Bristol, Dr. Douglas
Associate Professor
University of Southern Mississippi
730 East Beach Boulevard
Long Beach MS 39560
228-214-3247
228-214-3242
douglas.bristol@usm.edu
African American, Civil Rights, World War II

Brodie, The Very Rev. Robert E.
1612 Valhalla Court
Salem VA 24153
deanbrodiesp@comcast.net

Brodine, Mr. Charles E., Jr.
8914 Josephs Coat Court
Jessup MD 20794
charlesbrodine@gmail.com

Broeker, Mr. B. D., Jr.
1207 Lakeway Drive
Lakeway TX 78734

Brooke, COL George M., III
800 Bowyer Lane
Lexington VA 24450
gmbrooke@ix.netcom.com
Indochina wars

Brooks, Mr. E. Bruce
39 Hillside Road
Northampton MA 01060-2119
413 584-1810
ebb Brooks@resgs.umass.edu
Classical China

Brooks, Jennifer
Auburn University
310 Thach Hall
Auburn AL 36849
jebrooks@auburn.edu

Broom, Dr. John T.
Associate Program Director fo Academics
Norwich University
12044 Karma Lane
Neosho MO 64850
417-451-0359
jlbroom@norwich.edu
Military History, Historiography,
Philosophy of History

Brow, Mr. Larry M.
2414 Louisiana St.
Lawrence KS 66046
blackmug@ku.edu

Browder, Dr. Dewey A.
APSU
P.O. Box 4486
Clarksville TN 37044
931-221-7919 (O)
931-221-7917
browderd@apsu.edu
German history

Brower, Christopher
10 Maple Ave.
Barnegat NJ 08005
geneasam@comcast.net

Brown, David B.
4823 Ellensburg Dr.
Dallas TX 75244
davidbrowndallas@aol.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Brown, Mr. Gates M.
609 Cottonwood Drive
Lansing KS 66043-6255
gmb@ku.edu

Brown, Dr. Ian M.
138 Westminster Drive
Pittsburgh PA 15229
ian_m_brown@comcast.net
World War I - Britain/Commonwealth;
logistics

Brown, Dr Jonathan Charles
Professor of History
University of Texas
Department of History
One University Station B7000
Austin TX 78712
512-496-7936
jcbrown@mail.utexas.edu

Brown, Professor Ralph , III
University of Louisiana-Monroe
Department of History and Government
700 University Avenue
Monroe LA 71209-0360
rbrown@ulm.edu

Browning, Dr. Judkin
166 Rosebay Way
Banner Elk NC 28604
browningjj@appstate.edu

Browning, Kevin Malord
1902 1st Avenue
Canyon TX 79015
8065843340
kbrowning7703@gmail.com
War and the Environment

Brownlee, Alex
536-A West Virginia St.
Tallahassee FL 32301
brownleera@gmail.com

Brucken, Ms. Lisa
3318 Stony Brook Road
Northfield VT 05663
daisyfourteen@yahoo.com

Brunini, Mr. Pierpaolo
via Togliatti 7
40050 Monte San Pietro
Bologna
Italy
stonewall1862@hotmail.com

Bruscino, Dr. Thomas A., Jr.
571 Hithergreen Drive
Lansing KS 66043
913-684-2137
bruscint@ohio.edu
U.S. military history/World War II

Bruster, Barry G.
217 College Avenue East
Carthage TN 37030

Bruther, Dr. Betty J.
3008 B El Lago North Drive
Indianapolis IN 46227-4008
bjmilhist@aol.com

Bryda, Professor Todd M.
c/o Northwestern CT Community College
History Dept.
Park Place East
Winsted CT 06098
tbryda@nwcc.commnet.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Buchanan, Mr. Andrew
PO Box 274
Essex NY 12936
andybuch@hughes.net
War and society

Buchanan, Mr. John
325 East 79th Street
Apt. 2E
New York NY 10075
212 288-4018
jbrevwar@verizon.net

Bucholtz, Mr. Matthew
730 5A Street NW
Calgary AB, T2N 1R4
Canada
bucky109@hotmail.com

Bucholz, Mr. Arden , Jr.
306 Main Street
Brockport NY 14420
abucholz@brockport.edu

Buck, Dr. Stephen
330 Brandon Ave.
Glen Ellyn IL 60137

Buckley, Dr. John
25 Victoria Road
Bridgnorth WV16 4LA
United Kingdom
j.buckley@wlv.ac.uk
Airpower; World War II

Buday, Evelyn M.
University of Findlay
1000 N. Main St.
Findlay OH 45840-3653
buday@findlay.edu

Buerlein, Mr. Robert A.
4430 Menokin Road
Richmond VA 23225

Bunger, Mr. Charles K. (Ken)
18313 Dewey Avenue
Omaha NE 68022
kbunger@cox.net

Burford, David
133 Cromwell Ln.
West Chester PA 19380
dave@ladenterprizes.com

Burgess, Charles
Unit 8600
Box 1321
DPO AP 96515
cjburgess1066@gmail.com

Burke, Professor Larry K.
Dept. of History
Dodge City Community College
Dodge City KS 67801
Modern Europe; U.S. military history;
Vietnam War

Burke, Mr. Laurence
234 Cherokee Road
Pittsburgh PA 15241
lburke@andrew.cmu.edu

Burns, Mr. Alexander S.
Graduate Assistant
Ball State University
4304 S Carey St.
Marion IN 46953
317-590-2533
asburns@bsu.edu
18th Century Transatlantic Military History

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Burns, Michael
2546 Brenton Point Dr.
Reston VA 20191
mikeburns31@gmail.com

Burns, Mr. Robert
1505 Scandia Circle
Reston VA 20190
bburns@ap.org

Burris, Mr Gregory
Florida State University History
Department
680 W. Virginia st #25
Tallahassee FL 32304
7016302117
gdb12@my.fsu.edu

Burrow, Mr. John L.
211 West LaFayette
Fayetteville AR 72701
501-444-0722 (O)
501-521-1546
JohnLBurrow@gmail.com
U.S. defense policy

Burt, Mr. Monty J.
71 Steelhead Avenue
Forks WA 98331
915-860-5848 (O)
adlwkids@aol.com
World War I

Burton, Mr. Brian K.
1019 West 58th Lane
Ferndale WA 98248
bkburton@attbi.com

Burton, Mr. Chris C.
6028 Crocus Ct.
Alexandria VA 22310
703-824-2162 (O)
burtonc@can.org
OSS

Burt, Mr. John D.
1588 Hastings Mill Road
Pittsburgh PA 15241
paperwars@adelphia.net

Busoni, Dr. Paolo
Via Dante Alighieri, 54
156010 Ghezzano di S. Giuliano T. (PI)
Italy
(39) 050-543-549 (O)
(39) 050-879-222
paolo803@supereva.it
Italian Air Force, 1943-1946

Butcher, Ms. Carole
810 E. Summit Ave., # 2
Fergus Falls MN 56537
ferchrhys@hotmail.com

Butler, Allen G.
936 North Honore St. #1
Chicago IL 60622
lftfa@att.net

Butler, Josh
P.O. Box 54
Funston GA 31753
joshuabutler1@windstream.net

Buttner, Mr. Ralph P.
20 Reubens Ln.
Edgewood NM 87015
sandiblond38@yahoo.com

Byczynski, Eric
3627 Malibu Circle
APT 204
Falls Church VA 22041
ebyczyns@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Byers, Mr. J. Andrew
Visiting Assistant Professor
Department of History, Duke University
810 West Knox Street
Durham NC NC 27701
andrew.byers@gmail.com

Byrd, Mr. N. Richard
Westminster Schools
1424 W. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta GA 30327
404-609-6115
rickbyrd@westminster.net

Cada, Chad
2089 Colt Ct.
Keller TX 76248
sayocwarrior@gmail.com

Caddell, Professor Joseph W.
1815 North Lakeshore Drive
Chapel Hill NC 27514
919-513-2211 (O)
919-967-0471
jwcaddell@mindspring.com
Airpower doctrine

Cage, Mr. Steven D.
21 Roslyn Way
Spring Lake NC 28311
steven.d.cage@gmail.com

Cagley, COL Thomas R.
3714 Lake Grove Drive
Yorba Linda CA 92886
tcagley@earthlink.net

Cahill, James
CMR 480 Box 191
APO AE 09128
cahill0020@yahoo.com

Caldwell, Dr. Craig H.
Appalachian State University
Department of History
ASU Box 32072
Boone NC 28608
caldwellch@appstate.edu
Ancient military history

Calhoun, Dr. Mark T., PhD
Assistant Professor
School of Advanced Military Studies, Ft.
Leavenworth, KS
201 Reynolds Ave
Fort Leavenworth KS 66027
mark.t.calhoun.civ@mail.mil
Military Theory and U.S. Military History

Call, Professor Steven C.
Associate Professor
Broome Community College
321 Elizabeth Street
Vestal NY 13850
sscall@epix.net
American, European and World War II
history

Callahan, Angelina
2622 Farmington Dr
Alexandria VA 22303
angelina.callahan@nrl.navy.mil

Callahan, Professor Raymond
303 Beverly Road
Newark DE 19711-5127
rac@udel.edu
British Indian Army, 1747-1947; Churchill

Callan, Mr. Byron K., III
4 Rock Spring Lane
Darien CT 06820
callan3@optonline.net
Defense industry, defense contracting,
weapons development, procurement,
budgets, aerospace

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Calouro, Mr. Edwin P.
61 Sherry Avenue
Bristol RI 02809-2522
401-254-5980 (O)
calouroe@fullchannel.net
World War II, U.S. naval history,
especially capital ships

Calvo, Mr Alex
C/ Doctor Pi i Molist 36-42
3r 2a A
Barcelona Catalonia 08016
Spain
34667491509
alex_calvo_2@yahoo.co.uk

Campbell, Dr. D'Ann
407 Madison St.
Canton MO 63435
dann@danncampbell.net

Campbell, Dr. Douglas N.
6566 Standing Boy Road
Columbus GA 31904-3362
drcampbell@charter.net
Air warfare

Campbell, Mr. Hardy
2350 Westcreek Ln., Apt. 1112
Houston TX 77027
305-443-9353 Ext. 30
305-443-5951
hardycampbell@aol.com
European and Asian history

Campbell, Isabel
2067 Alta Vista
Ottawa ON K1H 7L4
Canada
Isabel.Campbell@forces.gc.ca

Campbell, James
1616 Oakes Avenue
Rockford IL 61107
8159656466
jpcampbell67@gmail.com

Candil, Anthony J.
1425 River Forrest Dr.
Round Rock TX 78665
ajcmsorrelldata@gmail.com

Canfield, LTC Dan T., Jr.
1350 Winding Ridge Terr.
Colorado Springs CO 80919
dscanfield2@yahoo.com

Cangolosi, Mr. Michael Vincent
4319 Hazepoint Dr.
Katy TX 77494
9495475257
vincecang@hotmail.com

Caplan, Dr. Clive D.
133 Guilford Avenue
Oakdale NY 11769-1915
cdcapan@optonline.net

Cappellino, Mr. Richard
PO Box 146
Kekaha HI 96752
richardcappellino@yahoo.com

Capponi, Professor Niccolo
Via dei Bardi 36
50125 Florence
Italy
39-055-241326
niccolo@niccolocapponi.com
Spanish Civil War; 17th century Tuscan
military organization

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Capps, Mr. Alan P.
6350 Pima Street
Alexandria VA 22312-2036
acapps1@masonlive.gmu.edu
British military history; special operations;
history of intelligence

Capps, COL H. Donald
4211 Devonwood Way
Woodbridge VA 22192-5123
703-590-4857
cappshd@comcast.net
US to 1975; Militia, National Guard &
Reserve

Carafano, Dr. James J
Director, The Allison Center
The Heritage Foundation
214 Massachusetts Ave NE
Washington DC 20002
202-546-4400
202-675-1758
james.carafano@heritage.org
Defense

Carey, Mr. Daniel
12711 NE 171st Lane
Woodinville WA 98072
danc67@aol.com
National Guard, Army Reserve

Carini, Ms. Beth A.
41 West Elburn Ave.
Rutland VT 05701
bac8383@yahoo.com

Carland, Dr. John M.
Senior Historian
Historical Office of the Secretary of
Defense
1400 Key Boulevard
Suite 400
Arlington VA 22209
703-697-3374
john.carland@osd.mil
National Security History/Policy, Vietnam
War

Carleton, Mr. Tim
2681 Aqueduct Rd
Niskayuna NY 12309
carleton@nycap.rr.com

Carlin, Mr. Padraic (Pat)
16 Delmar Avenue
Glen Rock NJ 07452
pcarlin@abc-clio.com

Carlson, Mr. Craig A.
2220 North Star Street
Unit No. 22
Anchorage AK 99503-1887
craigacarlson@earthlink.net

Carlson, Erik D., Ph.D.
9642 Hemingway Ln., #4302
Fort Myers FL 33913
ecarlson@fgcu.edu

Carney, Mr. Bill
Columbia College
Online Campus
1001 Rogers
Columbia MO 65216
bcarney@ccis.edu

Carpenter, Professor Stanley D.M.
U.S. Naval War College
686 Cushing Rd.
Newport RI 02841
carpents@usnwc.edu

Carr, Mr. Donald L.
1305 Stone Ln.
Lansing KS 66043-6259
(913) 682-7737
donald-carr@us.army.mil

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Carrell, Mr. Bruce Edward
516 Garrick Place
Dardenne Prairie MO 63368-8350
bjcarrell@centurytel.net

Carter, Dr. Bradley L., PhD
827 Milledge Road
Apt. D4
Augusta GA 30904-4381
706-791-4816
blc_new@bellsouth.net

Carter, Mr. Kent C.
4003 35th Avenue Ct. NW
Gig Harbor WA 98335
kentcarter@comcast.net

Cary, Dr. Norman M., Jr.
6206 42nd Avenue
Hyattsville MD 20781
202-433-2318 (O)
normtuba@aol.com
U.S. Army automotive equipment

Cash, Peter A.
3560 Josee Ln.
Bartlett TN 38135
pacash@bellsouth.net

Cash, Tierian
CAPT, CHC, USN Retired
US NAVY Retired
908 Leaping Brook Road
Lincolnton NC 28092
tieriancash@yahoo.com

Cashin, Professor Joan E.
P.O. Box 21931
Columbus OH 43221
cashin.2@osu.edu

Casino, Mr. Joseph J.
1610 Winton Avenue
Havertown PA 19083
jjcasino@erols.com
U.S. military; European military; civilian-
military relations; early America

Casserly, Dr. Brian
Social Sciences Div., Bellevue College
3000 Landerholm Circle SE
Bellevue WA 98007
4255643140
brian.casserly@bellevuecollege.edu

Catagnus, Earl J, Jr
784 Sunnyside Avenue
Norristown PA 19403
610-564-9869
ejcatagnus@mac.com
Army Ground Forces, Marine Corps,
Ways of War Studies

Catherwood, Mr. John A.
54 Tunstall Road
Scarsdale NY 10583
jacwood54@hotmail.com

Cavallaro, Dr. Gaetano , MD
52 Pembroke Drive
Poughkeepsie NY 12603

Cavin, Jeffrey
2404 Louise #11
Denton TX 76201
(940) 783-5582
Jeffreycavin@my.unt.edu

Cayias, Jennifer
1560 South 2300 East
N/A
Salt Lake City UT 84108
8016712011
jasperzc@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Cecil, Mr. Patrick W.
1901 5th Ave E Unit 2313
Tuscaloosa AL 35401-3855
cecil84@gmail.com

Cepil, Chris Tyler
3151 NW 44th Ave., #127
Ocala FL 34482
cepil.chris7@gmail.com

Cesario, Mr. Bradley M.
301 Holleman Drive East Apt. 1125
College Station TX 77840
cesario2@tamu.edu

Chadwick, 2LT Andrew Lewis
620 N Fayette St.
Apt 336
Alexandria Virginia 22314
andrewlchadwick@gmail.com
Strategic Theory; Israeli and U.S. History

Chambers, Mr. Christopher Dean
115 Hickory Ave
Fort Knox KY 40121
214-609-7557
chrisnsonya05@gmail.com

Chambers, Professor John W.
Department of History
Rutgers University
16 Seminary Place
New Brunswick NJ 08901-1108
732-932-3613
732-932-6763
chamber@rci.rutgers.edu
U.S. military, war and peace studies

Chandler, Mr. Charles M.
242 North East Street
#18
Amherst MA 01002
860-741-3501
castleontherhine@yahoo.com
Medieval European army operations

Chapman, Bert
3250 Hendrickson Ln.
Lafayette IN 47907
chapmanb@purdue.edu

Charney, Professor Michael W.
Professor
Tokyo-to 7-3-1 Hongo Bunkyo-ku
Institute for Advanced Studies on Asia, U.
of Tokyo
Tokyo 113-0033 113-0033
Japan
mwcharney@ioc.u-tokyo.ac.jp
NonWestern Warfare, Transportation and
Warfare

Charters, Dr. Erica
University of Oxford
45 Banbury Road
Oxford OX2 6PE
United Kingdom
erica.charters@history.ox.ac.uk

Chase, Mr. Melvyn H.
303 Eastfield Drive
Fairfield CT 06825
203-372-2517 (O)
203-372-2517
melvynchase@optonline.net
Modern military history (Civil War to
World War II)

Chatto, Carl
215 High Street #101
South Portland ME 04106
Spme15@yahoo.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Chet, Assoc Prof. Guy
Department of History
University of North Texas
1155 Union Circle #310650
Denton TX 76203
guychet@unt.edu
Early-modern military history; early
American; early-modern England

Childers, Rex A.
450 Cedar lane
Waterville OH 43566
Rexc@bgsu.edu

Chludzinski, John
105 Country Hill Dr.
Longwood FL 32779
john.chludzinski@gmail.com

Chrisman, Mr. Ronald
UNT Press
1155 Union Circle #311336
Denton TX 76203
940-565-2142
lori.belew@unt.edu

Christenson, Dr. Joel
13415 Elevation Lane
Herndon VA 20171
304-685-4827
christensonj@gmail.com

Christian, Mr. John R.
123 East San Miguel Avenue
Phoenix AZ 85012
jchristian@jsslaw.com

Chudnow, Donald
3715 W. Mulberry Dr.
Mequon Wisconsin WI 53092
262-242-4952
chuds66@gmail.com
WWI, WWII, Civil War

Chuhna, Mr. Edward A.
8393 Windsong Trail
Concord OH 44077

Chuka, Mr. Neil
3021 Southmore Drive East
Ottawa Ontario K1V 6Z5
Canada
chuka.ns@forces.gc.ca

Cimbala, Dr. Paul A.
163 Griswold Drive
West Hartford CT 06119-1020
pacimbala@aol.com
U.S. Civil War and Reconstruction

Citino, Mr. Robert M.
2102 Knoll Ridge Ct
Corinth TX 76210-1917
Robert.Citino@unt.edu

Claire, Mr. William A.
358 'N' Street SW
Washington DC 20024

Clare, Mr. Sheldon D., M.A.
College of New Caledonia
2322 Tapping Street
Prince George BC V2N 3B4
Canada
sheldon_clare@shaw.ca

Clark, Mr. George B.
379 Moody Road
Pike NH 03780
603-989-5697
brasshat@myfairpoint.net
U.S. Marines, early 20th C., especially
WWI and Nicaragua

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Clark, MAJ Jason P.
9770 Turnbuckle Drive
Burke VA 22015
919-724-1874
jp.clark@us.army.mil
Late 19th and early 20th century U.S.
Army

Clark, Mr. John E., Jr.
91 Metro Vista Drive
Hawthorne NJ 07506
jeclark62@optimum.net
U.S. Civil War; U.S. economic
development

Clark, Mr. John S.
73 Park Avenue
Bronxville NY 10708
jcmclark@aol.com

Clarke, Dr. Jeffrey J.
1011 N. Van Dorn Street
Alexandria VA 22304
202-685-2709 (O)
202-685-4570
jjclarke9@comcast.com
20th Century U.S. military history

Clawson, Jacob Scott
Auburn University
626 Shug Jordan Pkwy
Apt. 223
Auburn AL 36832-4329
828-413-5325
jsc0017@auburn.edu
American Civil War and Reconstruction

Cleland, Beau
1506 33rd Ave.
Calgary AB T2T 1Y3
Canada
beau.cleland@gmail.com

Clemens, Mr. Peter E.
202 Bow Cove
Stafford VA 22554-2313
703-416-8407 (O)
clemenslp@msn.com
U.S. Army in the Pacific, 1920-1953,
1975; intelligence

Clemis, Mr. Martin G.
1532 Green St., Apt. 2R
Philadelphia PA 19130
mclemis@gmail.com

Cleveland, Mr. Jerry
1245 Riverside Avenue
Boulder CO 80304-0847
lahistoriamilitar@gmail.com

Cleverdon, Mr. Robert F.
646 Montezuma Ct.
Walnut Creek CA 94598
rfcl@att.net
World War II

Clifford, Dr. Dale L
Department of History
University of North Florida
1 UNF Drive
Jacksonville FL 32224
904-620-2880 (O)
904-620-1018
clifford@unf.edu
World War I; French Revolution

Clifford, Professor Lawrence X.
37 Hastings Street #302
West Roxbury MA 02132
lxclifford@verizon.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Clifton, Kevin
1205 Saddlebrook Drive
McKinney TX 75070
KSCLifton@Yahoo.com

Clodfelter, Dr. Mark A.
8800 Mansion Farm Place
Alexandria VA 22309-2216
202-685-3678 (O)
202-685-4654
clodfelterm@ndu.edu
Airpower, Vietnam

Cloe, Mr. John H.
4360 Shoshoni Ave.
Anchorage AK 99516
907 345-7472
same
jcloe@gci.net
World War II North Pacific Operations

Clune, John
1605 Merion Circle
Lawrence KS 66047
johnclune@ku.edu

Coan, Mr. Francis Michael
320 Fern Hill Road
Bristol CT 06010
860-677-7701 Ext. 96
860-676-0021
fcoan@snet.net
Battlefield psychology; militia and
National Guard history

Cobb, Dr. James D.
839 Williamson Street, #1
Madison WI 53703
608-251-2206
bismarck71@charter.net
Psychology and sociology of infantry
tactics, 1750-1945

Cochran, Dr. Alexander S.
258 Olguin Road
Corrales NM 87048
(703)693-8365 [O]
alexander.s.cochran@us.army.mil
U.S. 20th century military

Coe, Mr. John W.
7001 Colony Drive
Madison WI 53717-1407
jackcoe@chorus.net

Coelho, CDR Joseph R., USN (Ret)
412 Edgemere Drive
Annapolis MD 21403-3917
410-267-7124
jrcoelho@verizon.net
WWI naval history

Coffey, Dr. Michael W.
Historical Editor
North Carolina Department of Cultural
Resources
732 Smallwood Drive, Apt. C6
Raleigh NC 27605
U.S. history 19th century - Old South/New
South

Coffman, Dr. Edward M.
1089 Lakewood Drive
Lexington KY 40502
maccoffman@aol.com
U.S. military history

Cohen, Mr. Brian M.
Assistant Professor
Landmark College
94 Hillcrest Terrace
Brattleboro VT 05301
802-387-6894
bcohen@landmark.edu
american history, military history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Cohen, Mr. Bruce D.
2644 Round Table Blvd.
Lewisville TX 75056
brucecohen@my.unt.edu

Cohen, Dr. Eliot A.
Johns Hopkins SAIS
300 Lamberton Dr.
Silver Spring MD 20902
eliotacohen@gmail.com

Colamaria, Mr. David
2759 Stone Hollow Drive
Vienna VA 22180
davidcolamaria@hotmail.com

Colbourn, Mr. Colin M.
514 Rebecca Ave.
Hattiesburg MS 39401
574-226-1439
cmcolbourn@gmail.com
U.S. Marine Corps/U.S. military history

Cole, Professor Bernard D.
6031A Curtier Drive
Alexandria VA 22310
202-685-3642 (O)
202-685-4249
coleb@ndu.edu
Modern China (military/naval)

Cole, Mr. Thomas
3408 Marlee Way
Rocklin CA 95677
916-614-2001 (O)
earlvandorn@starstream.net
The war against the states

Coleman, Dr. Bradley L
Director, Adams Center for Military
History & Stra
Virginia Military Institute
541 Scott Shipp Hall
Virginia Military Institute
Lexington VA 24450
540-464-7447
bradleycoleman@hotmail.com
U.S. military, Latin America, Cold War

Coles, Dr. David J.
Department of History
Longwood University
201 High Street
Farmville VA 23909-1800
colesdj@longwood.edu

Coles, Mr. Michael H.
P.O. Box 133
Shelter Island Heights NY 11965
516-749-4301
jccmhc@aol.com
20th century naval

Collins, Mr. James G.
1431 Alma Street
Palo Alto CA 94301
collinsj@stanford.edu

Collins, MAJ Jim , ret
921 Altaville Ct
Las Vegas NV 89138
702-404-1529
admin@james-collins.net
Finnish and German military operations
in WWII

COLLIVA, GIULIANO
Via Berna 9
00144 Roma
Italy
39-06-5202516
giuliano.colliva1@fastwebnet.it

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Colson, Professor Bruno
5, rempart de la Vierge
5000 Namur
Belgium
bruno.colson@fundp.ac.be

Comello, Dr. Jerome J.
1117 Sherwood Drive
Carlisle PA 17013
jerome.comello@carlisle.army.mil

Conklin, Dennis Blair, II
405 N. 18th Ave.
Hattiesburg MS 39401
dennis.conklin@usm.edu

Conley, Mr. Glenn A.
4145 Grace Circle
Beavercreek OH 45431
937-475-9236
gaconley@yahoo.com

Connair, Stephen
3808 Moss Dr.
Annandale VA 22003-1917
sconnair@cox.net

Connell, Mr. Richard
4 Bulls Court
Colyton Devon EX24 6NB
United Kingdom
connellr@btinternet.com

Connelly, Dr. Donald B.
14107 Independence St.
Basehor KS 66007
913-684-3460
donald.connelly@leavenworth.army.mil
U.S. military; U.S. Gilded Age-
Progressive Era

Connor, Dr. John
School of Humanities and Social
Sciences
University of New South Wales at the
Australian Defence Force Academy
Canberra ACT 2600
Australia
j.connor@adfa.edu.au

Connor, Roger
9612 Burnt Oak Dr.
Fairfax Station VA 22039
connorr@si.edu

Connor, Dr. Stephen A.
964 Stockdale Rd.
North Bay ON P1B 6L6
Canada
stephenc@nipissingu.ca

Conrad, Mr. Dennis M.
8313 Aqueduct Road
Potomac MD 20854
dennis.conrad@navy.mil

Conrad, LTC Paul F., USA (Ret)
11553 Enyart Rpad
Loveland OH 45140
pconrad1@cinci.rr.com
Vietnam; intelligence operations

Conrad, Mr. Stephen E.
324 Harrison Avenue
Glenside PA 19038
conrdse@aol.com

Constance, Dr. Joseph W., Jr.
adjunct faculty
saint anselm college
300 bedford road
new boston new hampshire 03070
603-487-3163
jconstan@anselm.edu
civil war, middle east

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Controvich, Mr. James T.
97 Mayfield Street
Springfield MA 01108-3535
jcontrovich@comcast.net
U.S. Army unit and organizational
histories; general officers

Converse, Mr. Elliott V., III
29811 Fairway Drive
Evergreen CO 80439
econversell@aol.com

Conway, Mr. James P.
278 Wyckoff Avenue
Waldwick NJ 07463-1235
jppconway@gmail.com

Cook, LTC Peyton E.
1475 Midland Road
No. 14
Southern Pines NC 28387
910-528-1631
910-695-2605
peytoncook59@gmail.com
U.S. military history

Cook, Major Robert P., II
8170 Priestley Dr.
Reynoldsburg OH 43068
614-861-1428
rpcook@insight.rr.com

Cook, Dr. Theodore F., Jr.
Professor
William Paterson University of New
Jersey
Department of History, Atrium 206
300 Pompton Road
Wayne NJ 07470
973-720-2243
973-720-3079
cookt@wpunj.edu
Japan, War & Society, Oral History

Cook, Dr. Tim R.B.
15 Birch Ave
Ottawa ON K1K3G4
Canada
6138429992
tim.cook@rogers.com
Canadian military history; Great War; War
and Memory

Cook, Mr. William C.
PO Box 745
Linville NC 28646-0745
828 297-5792
mrbillcook@aol.com

Cooke, MAJ Timothy S., AUS (Ret)
22919 SE 438th St
Enumclaw WA 98022
360-825-9190
tibbies2@comcast.net
Medieval British, Colonial US, and
American Revolution

Cooper, Mr. Alastair
17 Melaleuca Place
Jerrabomberra NSW 2619
Australia
karen14@bigpond.net.au

Cooper, Dr. Jerry M.
7512 Balson Avenue
St. Louis MO 63130
cooperj@msx.umsl.edu
U.S. Army and National Guard

Cooper, Patricia W
La Sernanty
Vers L'Eglise 1864
Switzerland
sernanty@gmail.com
Indigenous resistance in Colonial Latin
America

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Coopersmith, Dr. Jonathan
Department of History
Texas A&M University
College Station TX 77843
409-845-7148 (O)
409-862-4314
j-coopersmith@tamu.edu
Technology

Cope, COL John A., USA (Ret)
Apt. 706
1805 Crystal Drive
Arlington VA 22202
202-685-2373 (O)
202-685-3972
copej@ndu.edu
Defense policy in western hemisphere;
professional education; civil-military
relations

Copp, Mr. John Terry
466 Elizabeth St
Elora ON N0B 1S0
Canada
519 846 5493
tcopp@wlu.ca

Corbacho, Dr. Alejandro L.
Av. Cordoba 374
Universidad Del CEMA
1054 Ciudad de Buenos Aires
Argentina
54-11-4793-7336
alcorbacho@hotmail.com
European-Latin American 20th century
military history

Correa, Mr. Ricardo Jose
10001 SW 8th Terrace
Miami FL 33174
rcorr008@fiu.edu

Correia, Mr. Robert
3 Midway Drive
Warwick RI 02886
robtcorr@verizon.net

Corsi, Fabrizio
Via Francesco Marabotto 14/27
16151 Genova
Italy
fabrizio_corsi@libero.it

Corum, Professor James S.
Dean
Baltic Defence College
Riia 12
51013 Tartu
Estonia
james.corum@bdcol.ee
Counterinsurgency and small wars;
airpower history; German military history
World War I and II

Cosmas, Dr. Graham A.
3440 S. Jefferson St., Apt. 774
Falls Church VA 22041
cosmasga23@yahoo.com
Vietnam; Spanish-American War; Joint
Chiefs of Staff

Coss, Dr. Ed
8924 Pink Carnation Ct.
Lorton VA 22079
edward.j.coss.civ@mail.mil

Coughenour, COL Kavin , USA (Ret)
Licensed Battlefield Guide
Gettysburg National Military Park
964 Johnson Drive
Gettysburg PA 17325-8970
kavinc@aol.com
U.S. Civil War

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Coulter, Mr. Dwight L.
341 Maryland Avenue NE
Grand Rapids MI 49503-3939

Cowan, Mr Anthony
24 Heralds Place
Kennington
London SE11 4NP
United Kingdom
tony.cowan@zen.co.uk

Cowley, Mr. Robert W.
Editor
American Historical Publications
37 West 39th Street
New York NY 10018
212-869-3443 (O)
212-840-6790
mhqj@aol.com
Modern European; general; operations

Cox, Dr. Gary P.
129 Honeysuckle Lane
Barnesville GA 30204-1809
770-358-5209 (O)
gary_c@falcon.gdn.peachnet.edu
Modern European warfare, 1740-1945

Cox, J. Sebastian
Head of Air Historical Branch(RAF)
Building 824
Royal Air Force
Northolt, West End Road
Ruislip Middx HA4 6NG
United Kingdom
44-208-833-8150
ahb-hd@mod.uk
Air power history; 20th century warfare

Craig, COL Stephen C.
7910 Plum Creek Drive
Gaithersburg MD 20879
301-295-9645
stephen.craig@usuhs.edu
Military medical history

Cram, Mr. Robert M.
249 Prevost Avenue
Victoria BC, V9C 1C6
Canada

Crane, Dr. Conrad C.
4 Derbyshire Drive
Carlisle PA 17015
717/245-4483
717-245-3832
conrad.crane@carlisle.army.mil
Airpower history; U.S. military history

Crawford, Mr. Michael J.
8805 Glade Hill Road
Fairfax VA 22031-3219
michael.crawford@navy.mil

Creamer, Mr. William H.
4724 South Wind Blvd.
Kissimmee FL 34746-5952
407-396-6780
wcrea396@embarqmail.com
World War II, American Civil War

Crean, Jeffrey
811 Harvey Rd., Apt. 136
College Station TX 77840
jeff.crean@gmail.com

Crecca, LtCol Thomas W., USMC
Historian
US Army Center of Military History
271 Star Hill Drive
Cape Carteret NC 28584
thomas.w.crecca.civ@mail.mil

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Crew, Mr. Thomas E.
1021 Pino Street
Long Beach MS 39560
CREWFAMILY@CABLEONE.NET

Crier, Mr. Jack R.
5827 Tributary Ridge Drive
Austin TX 78759-5141
jcrier@luciusbunton.com

Cronin, Mr. John J.
3414 Highland Avenue
Drexel Hill PA 19026

Crosbie, Thomas
235 Naples Terrace
Bronx NY 10463
(203) 623-0501
(203) 623-0501
thomas.crosbie@yale.edu

Crow, Mr. Kelvin Dale
21866 Millwood Road
Easton KS 66020
913-773-8193
kelvincrow@gmail.com

Crowell, Dr. Lorenzo M.
1576 Pine Top Street
Starkville MS 39759
662-325-3604 (O)
662-325-1139
ren@ra.msstate.edu
British India; Vietnam; Airpower

Crownover, Adam
2902 Willow Oak Dr.
Knoxville TN 37909
acrownov@utk.edu

Croyder, Mr. D. S.
7805 Archbold Terr
Cabin John MD 20818

Crumley, Beth L.
6360 Foster Rd.
Spotsylvania VA 22553
blc12071941@aol.com

Cucolo, Ginger
1 Marshall Rd.
Carlisle PA 17013
contact@gingerallencucolo.com

Cuddy, Mr. Robert W.
21 Little Fox Lane
Wilton CT 06897
rwcuddy@aol.com

Cuevas, Mr. Jose R.
440 Belmont Bay Drive, Apt. 405
Woodbridge VA 22191
Jose.Cuevas@faa.gov
Germany Army and Navy, Wwi and
WWII; World War II-ETO; Spanish Civil
War; Latin American Wars of
Independence; Spanish Latin American
and Caribbean fortifications; Puerto
Rico's 65 Infantry Regiment and other PR
units

Culbert, Mr. Thomas Michael
73 Fendall Avenue
Alexandria VA 22304
tcairc@avinforsch.com
Military History, Aviation

Cully-Friend, Mr. Karl A., FSA Scot
208 E. Reed Avenue
Bowling Green OH 43402

Curatola, LtCol John M.
704 Willow Street
Lansing KS 66043
john.curatola@leavenworth.army.mil

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Curtin, Mr. Robert
470 Hill Road
Southern Pines NC 28387
bob.curtin@hotmail.com

Curzon, Daniel
4711 A5 Jeannette Road
Hilliard OH 43026
dorsai44@hotmail.com

Cushing, CPL Dana L., USMC (Ret)
PO Box 2535
Sierra Vista AZ 85636
dana.cushing@alumni.utoronto.ca

Cutler, Mr. Harvey
10678 Halsted Street
Philadelphia PA 19116

Cutler, LCDR Thomas J., USN (Ret)
291 Wood Road
Annapolis MD 21402
410-295-1038
tcutler@usni.org
Naval history and strategy

Cygan, Don
8360 E. Lakeview Dr.
Parker CO 80134
cygpark@msn.com

D'Aguiar, Mr. John M.
#5, 5501 Elbow Drive S.W.
Calgary AB T2V 1H7
Canada
403-253-0563 (O)
403-253-0563
mandpda@shaw.ca
20th century military history

D'Amours, Caroline
47, rue Saint-Louis, app. 201
Quebec Quebec G1R 3Z2
Canada
caroline.damours@uottawa.ca

D'Este, LTC Carlo W., USA (Ret)
P.O. Box 471
New Seabury MA 02649-0471
508-477-3239 (O)
508-477-3239
biographer@verizon.net
World War II

d'Ews Thomson, Mr Peter
30 Goulburn St.
Macquarie ACT 2614
Australia
pdt@emailme.com.au

Daddis, COL Gregory A.
247B Lee Road
West Point NY 10996
gregory.daddis@usma.edu

Daffern, LtCol Nick , USAF (Ret)
6299 152nd Avenue SE
Bellevue WA 98006-5335
425 747-2554
daffern1@aol.com

Dailey, Mr. John Timothy
27W200 Chartwell Drive
Winfield IL 60190
630 890-0341
john.dailey50@att.net

Dalche, COL Richard J., AUS (Ret)
PO Box 640
Worth IL 60482-0640

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Dale, Beverly , PhD
245 Del Monte Avenue
Los Altos CA 94022
925-548-1811
beverlydale@me.com

Dale, Mr. Thomas A.
38774 Lime Kiln Rd.
Leesburg VA 20175
tadale@gmail.com

Daley, Miss Jennifer
2228 London House
Mecklenburgh Square
London WC1N 2AB
United Kingdom
jennifer.daley@kcl.ac.uk

Daley, Professor John
Department of History
Pittsburg State University
1701 S. Broadway
Pittsburg KS 66762
316-235-4313 (O)
316-235-4080
jdaley@pittstate.edu
Mechanized warfare; U.S. Civil War;
military aviation

Daly, Mr. Terence J.
912 Lido Ln
Foster City CA 94404-2934
775-832-8430
dalyter@aol.com
World War II at the tactical, operational
and strategic level; Byzantine military
history (pre-Manzikert)

Danley, Dr. Mark H., PhD
Cataloging Department
University Libraries
University of Memphis
126 Ned R. McWherter Library
Memphis TN 38152-3250
mdanley@memphis.edu

Danysh, Ms. Romana
Apt. 445
3100 Connecticut Avenue NW
Washington DC 20008
romadanysh@verizon.net

Daran, Mr. Gary Leo
403 B - TABAYOG STREET
MANDALUYONG 1550
Philippines
garydaran@gmail.com

Davies, Gwyn
Dept. of History, Florida International
University
DM 388A, University Park
Miami FL 33199
305 348 2974
daviesg@fiu.edu

Davies, Huw John
Defence Studies Dept.
Joint Services Command and Staff
College
Shrivenham Wiltshire SN6 8TS
United Kingdom
hdavies.jscsc@da.mod.uk

Davis, Ms. Carmel
P.O. Box 970
Las Cruces NM 88004
carmeldavis@mac.com

Davis, Professor James A.
21 Birchwood Drive
Fredonia NY 14063
davisj@fredonia.edu

Davis, Mr James A
757A Simonetti Dr
Austin TX 78748
9035396813
jamesdavis80@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Davis, Laura June
393 Old Epps Bridge Road, Unit #5
Athens GA 30606
ljdavis@uga.edu

Davis, Dr. Richard J., DDS
P.O. Box U / 401 Collins Avenue
Hurlock MD 21643
rikandsue@gmail.com

Davis, Mr. Robert T., II
10742 Cleveland Ave.
Kansas City KS 66109
r2d2falcon@gmail.com

Dawson, Mr. David A.
Command Historian
U.S. Central Command
HQ U.S. Central Command
7115 South Boundary Blvd
MacDill AFB FL 33621
(813) 529-0250
david.a.dawson@centcom.mil
Modern U.S.

Dawson, Professor Joseph G., III
Department of History-4236
Texas A&M University
College Station TX 77843-4236
979-845-7182 (O)
979-862-4314
jgdawson@tamu.edu
19th century U.S. military history

De Girolami, Dr. Riccardo M., MD
Inverness Medical Imaging
7459 S.E. 12th Circle
Ocala FL 34480-6647
352-637-6100
352-637-6900
rickr2d2@gmail.com
WWII ETO

de Jong, Mr. Mark
370 E. Diamond Ave., #4016
Gaithersburg MD 20877
markdejong5@yahoo.com

de Oliveira Souza, Sr. Rogerio
Rua Guaxupe, 77, Apt. 401
Tijuca
Rio de Janeiro 20510-400
Brazil
0021-2571-4435
0021-2572-2518
rogeriorotgarius@terra.com.br
World War I

de Rosa, Dr. Peter L.
P.O. Box 3
East Walpole MA 02032
agrderosa@yahoo.com
Western Europe, Modern, Army,
Revolutionary warfare

Deacon, Dr. Valerie
New York University
Department of History
53 Washington Square South, Floor 4E
New York NY 10012
valerie.deacon@nyu.edu

Deaile, Col Melvin G, USAF
Professor
School of Advanced Air and Space
Studies (AF)
314 Cantabury Lane
Millbrook AL 36054
9192014443
mel651227@gmail.com
Aviation History, Cold War, Strategic
Bombing

Dean, Dr Peter J
Director of Studies
Australian National University
ANU College of Asia and the Pacific
Hedley Bull Centre, Building #130
Canberra ACT 0200
Australia
peter.dean@anu.edu.au
military history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Dean, Dr. William , III
1356 Woodward Avenue
Montgomery AL 36106
334-356-5570
williamdean@knology.net

Dearolph, LTC Jeffery E., (Ret)
30705 Iverson Drive
Wesley Chapel FL 33543
jdearolph@tamabay.rr.com

DeBlaey, Mr. David
2020 - 11th Street Place
East Moline IL 61244
padrdeblaey@mchsi.com

Decker, Angela
1121 Hillcrest Dr.
Watkinsville GA 30677
angela_caden@hotmail.com

Deeney, John J., IV
6103 James Madison Hwy.
Warrenton VA 20187
jjdeene@yahoo.com

DeHart, Professor Bruce J.
Department of History
University of North Carolina at Pembroke.
Pembroke NC 28372
910-739-5506
bdehart@hotmail.com

Dehmelt, Mr. Bernard K.
1333 Gruversville Rd.
Coopersburg PA 18036
bdehmelt574@gmail.com

del Boca, Professor Angelo
Corso Inghilterra, 19
10138 Torino
Italy

Del Corso, Mr. Robert E.
37 Cherbourg Drive
Newport News VA 23606-1500
delcorso@earthlink.net

Del Soldato, Michael J.
1776 National Guard Way
Reno NV 89502
michael.delsoldato@us.af.mil

Delaney, Douglas E.
War Studies, Royal Military College of
Canada
P.O. Box 17000
Station Forces
Kingston ON K7K 7B4
Canada
Doug.Delaney@rmc.ca

Delaney, Mr. Timothy G.
201 Chestnut Plain Road
Whately MA 01093-0194
413-397-0955
413-397-0960
tgdelaney@mediaone.net
Modern tactics, World War I USMC

DeLong, LCDR Edgar E., USN (Ret)
1500 Hidden Cove
Virginia Beach VA 23454-1418
757-481-0121
757-481-0121
eddelong@verizon.net
author, speaker, playwright

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Delsert, Mr. Bernard
Pl. Gl. De Gaulle no. 6
59142 Villers Outreaux
France
bernard.delsert@wanadoo.fr

DeLuca, BG Peter A.
4 Essayons Drive
Fort Leonard Wood MO 65473
718-938-2103
peter.deluca@us.army.mil
Military Strategy; Eurasian Politics;
economics and history; Iraq War

Demy, Mr. Timothy J.
7 Ellen Road
Middletown RI 02842
lynd1@mindspring.com

Denison, LTC Robert C.
513 St. George Road
Danville CA 94526-6229
bcdenison@sbcglobal.net

Dennis, Professor Peter
School of Humanities & Social Sciences
UNSW@ADFA
Canberra ACT 2600
Australia
(61) 2-62688870 (O)
(61) 2-62688879
p.dennis@adfa.edu.au

DeRosa, Mr. Christopher S.
185 Cliftwood Road
Oakhurst NJ 07755
cderosa@monmouth.edu

DeRose, Mr. Peter
PO Box 482
Leeds MA 01053-0482
pderose@crocker.com
U.S. small arms and Springfield Armory

Derosier, Mr. Marcel A.
616 5th Street SE
Minneapolis MN 55414
maderosier@usfamily.net

DeShetler, John
3483 Pine Cone Circle
Waldorf MD 20602
khobombed1@yahoo.com

Destroismaisons, Mr. Martin
3745 av. Balzac
Brossard Quebec J4Z 2G8
Canada
mdestroismaisons@hotmail.com

Detwiler, Dr. Donald S.
201 Travelstead Lane
Carbondale IL 62901
detwiler@midwest.net
World War II; modern Spain; Germany

Deuble, Mr. John L., Jr.
7205 Savage Drive NE
Albuquerque NM 87109
jld7619@mac.com

Devaney, Mr. Thomas R.
22 Fox Creek Dr.
Rehoboth Beach DE 19971
trdevaney48@msn.com
World War II; U.S. Civil War

Devereaux, Mr. E. L. (Ned)
5002 SW Vacuna Street
Portland OR 97219-7382
503-670-2122
ndevereaux@cisiins.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

DeVore, Dr. Ronald M.
27522 Velador
Mission Viejo CA 92691
devore@oc-net.com
Middle East - Arab/Israeli; U.S. Civil War -
95th OVI

DeVries, Dr. Kelly
Dept. of History
Loyola University
4501 N. Charles Street
Baltimore MD 21210-2699
410-617-2661 (O)
410-617-2832
kdevries@loyola.edu
Medieval, Ancient, Early Modern

Di Cosmo, Mr. Nicola
Institute for Advanced Study
School of Historical Studies
Einstein Drive
Princeton NJ 08540
609-734-8337
ndc@ias.edu

Di Crocco, LTC James V., III, USA
U.S. Army War College
24C Guardhouse Lane
Carlisle PA 17013
(717) 386-5062
james.dicrocco@us.army.mil
World War II Burma campaign

Dibble, Jason
801 Amsterdam Ave. #5B
New York NY 10025
(917) 449-5190
jason.dibble@gmail.com

Dick, COL Michael E., USMC (Ret)
601 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, #812
Washington DC 20004-2601
shortwall@hotmail.com
Operational art

Dienesch, Dr. Robert
1558 Bruce Ave.
Windsor ON, N8X 1X9
Canada
519-252-5721
sethkephra202@hotmail.com

Dieter, Capt. Steven
1403 - 1240 Donald Street
Ottawa ON, K1J 8R7
Canada
sdieter@rogers.com
First World War, Second World War,
Canadian military history

Dilday, Mr. Aaron
2250 Dartmouth Street Apt. 1218
College Station TX 77840
2173449965
adilday@tamu.edu

Dimitrios, Dr. Papageorgiou
Nikitara 37
Vrahati - Korinthia 20006
Greece
keyg2002b@yahoo.com

DiNardo, Dr. Richard
42 Pike Place
Stafford VA 22556-4634
703-432-4655
703-784-2628
richarddinardo1@verizon.net
German military history; American Civil
War

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Dingman, Professor Roger V.
P.O. Box 185
Glade Park CO 81523
310-539-3059
213-740-6999
dingmanr@aol.com
20th century U.S. naval and military -
especially Pacific area

Dinkel, Mr. James R.
4790 Powderhorn Drive
Cincinnati OH 45244
jrdinkel@hotmail.com

DiNote, Mr. Christopher R.
4407 Raptor Cir.
Panama City FL 32403
christopher.dinote@gmail.com

Doane, Mr. Robert F.
1620 Worcester Rd. Apt B533
Framingham MA 01702
6173722729
rfdoane98@gmail.com
U.S. military history

Dockery, Dr. Jared N.
Harding University Box 12247
915 E. Market Avenue
Searcy AR 72149-2247
jndockery@harding.edu

Doherty, Mr J. Richard
27 Hillview Avenue
Prehen
Co. Londonderry N. Ireland BT47 2NU
United Kingdom
rdoherty87@btinternet.com

Doherty, Mr. Larry A.
672 Natalie Drive
Windsor CA 95492
707-565-6011 (O)
707-838-3515
ldohrebl@mindspring.com
20th century; World War II; tank tactics

Doidge, Mr. Michael J.
P.O. Box 1211
Platte City MO 64079
601-914-5759
doidge.michael@gmail.com

Dolan, Ms. Kristen J.
University of North Carolina
Department of History
Hamilton Hall, CB 3195
Chapel Hill NC 27599-3195
kdolan@email.unc.edu

Dolejsz, Lord Maks
Flat 17 Hill Street Court
Hill Street
Trowbridge Wiltshire BA14 8LB
United Kingdom
maks.dolejsz@gmail.com

Dolski, Dr. Michael R.
91-1033-A Keokolo St.
Kapolei HI 96707
484-213-5632
michaeldolski@yahoo.com
Remembrance/Commemoration, US
Military History, 20th Century History

Domboski, Matthew A.
2216 Calle De Cantabria
Navarre FL 32566
matt.domboski@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Donnelly, William
10900 Montgomery Road
Beltsville MD 20705
william.m.donnelly.civ@mail.mil
US Army

Donohue, Mr. Joshua J.
156 W. 11th Street
Deer Park NY 11729
joshua.j.donohue@gmail.com

Doty, James L, III
LTC
U.S. Army
3952 Drinkwater Street
Fort Irwin CA 92310
james.doty@us.army.mil

Doubler, Mr. Michael D.
139 Ridgebend Drive
Murfreesboro TN 37128-6015
mdoubler@comcast.net
U.S. military history; World War II;
National Guard

Doughty, Dr. Robert A.
1804 Williams Avenue
Natchitoches LA 71457
robert.doughty@yahoo.com
World War I; World War II; French military
history

Douglas, Sarah
444 Green Meadows Dr. W
Powell OH 43065
douglas.162@osu.edu

Douglas, Dr. W. A. B.
108 Helena Street
Ottawa ON K1Y 3N1
Canada
613-725-2622 (O)
613-725-5144
adouglas@carleton.ca
Naval history 18th and 20th centuries

Dowling, Professor Timothy C.
Department of History
Virginia Military Institute
Lexington VA 24450
dowlingtc@vmi.edu

Doyen, Michael
355 South Grand Avenue
Suite 3500
Los Angeles CA 90272
213-683-9195
doyenmr@mto.com

Doyle, Mr. Dennis R.
536 Springwood Drive
Joliet IL 60431
d2doyle68@yahoo.com

Doyle, Kevin Michael
2006 Oakhurst Parkway
Sugar Land TX 77479
kdoyle@chevron.com
Terrain Analysis

Doyle, Dr. Robert C.
1317 Ridge Avenue
Steubenville OH 43952
rdoyle@franciscan.edu
Prisoners of war; all U.S. wars and
conflicts

Drea, Dr. Edward J.
10807 Ann Street
Fairfax VA 22030
703-692-5030 (O)
redrea@erols.com
Japanese military history

Dredger, John
805 W. Locust St.
Saint Marys KS 66536
jdredger@ksu.edu
Austria-Hungary

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Drew, Professor Dennis M., (Emeritus)
3933 Croydon Road
Montgomery AL 36109
334-953-5155 (O)
334-953-3015
drewdennis@aol.com
Airpower history/theory

Driscoll, COL Robert S.
350 Whitestone Drive
Spring Branch TX 78070
driscollrs@hotmail.com

Dubrulle, Professor Hugh
Department of History
Saint Anselm College
Box 1629
100 Saint Anselm Drive
Manchester NH 03102-1310
hdubrull@anselm.edu

Duchess, Dr. Eric D.
Finger Lakes Community College
Social Sciences Department, B414
3325 Marvin Sands Dr.
Canandaigua NY 14424-8395
336-841-9346
duchesed@flcc.edu
US Civil War era, the World Wars, the
Cold War era

Duckenfield, Mark
Air War College
325 Chennault Circle
Maxwell AFB AL 36112
mark.duckenfield@gmail.com

Dudziak, Mary L.
1225 Springdale Rd. NE
Atlanta GA 30306
mary.l.dudziak@emory.edu

Duff, Mr. A. R.W.
27 Priory Road
Newbury Berks. RG14 7QS
United Kingdom
+44 (0)163549472
alastair.duff@btinternet.com

Duffy, Jimmy
6747 Woodridge Rd.
New Market MD 21774
jimmy@detentebooks.com

Duffy, Prof. Stephen M.
Associate Professor & Chair, DoH
Texas A&M International University
5201 University Boulevard
Anthony J. and Georgia A. Pelligrino Hall
314B
Laredo TX 78041-1900
956-326-2543
956-326-2469
sduffy@tamiu.edu
Modern Europe

Duncan, SFC Stephen E., (Ret)
915 Tammy Drive
Copperas Cove TX 76522
254-288-7921 (O)
duncansteve@juno.com
Military architecture/fortification

Dunham, Jarrod H
328 Main Street
Penticton BC V2A 5C3
Canada
thehistoryphile@gmail.com

Dunlap, M/GEN Charles J., Jr.
Professor
Duke Law School
2811 Montcastle Court
Durham North Carolina 27705
919-613-7233
afsuntzu@aol.com
20th century wars

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Dunn, Dr. John P.
Department of History
Valdosta State University
Valdosta GA 31698-0035
229-333-5947
jdunn@valdosta.edu

Dunn, Mr. Paul C.
41 Fairbanks Street, Apt. 3
Brighton MA 02135
dunnp540469@gmail.com
Vietnam War, British Empire

Dunn, Paul G.
21 Stephen Drive
Webster MA 01570
508-949-8760
pgdunn1@aol.com

Durflinger, Professor Serge
History Dept., University of Ottawa
155 Seraphin, Marion
Ottawa ON K1N 6N5
Canada
durflinger@sympatico.ca

Dusch, Dr. Charles D., Jr.
8120 Schooner Ct.
Colorado Springs CO 80920-4447
charles.dusch@usafa.edu

Dvorak, Darrell
260 S. Basswood Rd.
Lake Forest IL 60045
d5547k@gmail.com
USAAF in WWII

Dworak, David
29 Old Coach Ln.
Carlisle PA 17013
david.dworak@us.army.mil

Dwyer, Christopher S.
3926 Lockport-Olcott Rd., # 124
Lockport NY 14094
tonebender66@yahoo.com

Dye, Ms. Julia , PhD
16129 Tupper Street
North Hills CA 91343
julia@warriorsinc.com

Dyke, LTC Harold H., USA (Ret)
1575 East Washington Blvd.
Apt. 707
Pasadena CA 91104-2670
harolddyke@att.net
Modern, Western and Central Europe,
Army

Eanes, Colonel Greg , USAF (Ret)
5680 Snow Creek Road
Penhook VA 24137
276-638-1314
eanesgreg@hotmail.com
POW/E&E, American Revolution, Civil
War, WWII

Eason, Richard
30 Hunter Ave.
Newport RI 02840
REason1956@yahoo.com

Eastman, Rod
1450 Dry Creek Circle
Derby KS
316-993-7994
rdeastman1@att.net

Eaton, LTC (Ret) George B.
2707 E. 28th Court
Davenport IA 52803
george.eaton@us.army.mil
World War II - Pacific; Walter Krueger

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Ebbets, Caitlin
PSC 10 Box 41
APO AE 09142
cjebets@gmail.com

Eben von Racknitz, Ms. Ines
Nanjing University
22, Hankou Lu
Nanjing China 210093
China
ines.v.racknitz@gmx.de

Eby, Willow D.
3014 Shrine Park Rd.
Leavenworth KS 66048
blueriverwillow@yahoo.com

Echevarria, Dr. Antulio J., II
1206 Stratford Drive
Carlisle PA 17013
717-245-4058
aje2@comcast.net
Modern German military history

Eckel, Jonathan
Graduate Student
California State University Northridge
18567 Saticoy Street
Apt. 35
Reseda CA 91335
(818)631-0975
joneckel17@yahoo.com
Modern Military History, Soviet/Russian
History

Ector, Mr. Richard H.
Executive Director
Envisioning History
9114 Tennga Lane
Chattanooga TN 37421
423-240-1050
rick.ector@envisioninghistory.org
World War II

Edinger, Mr. Michael
HQ USEUCOM
CMR 480, Box 433
APO AE 09128-0433
mike.edinger@usa.net
18th century; World War I

Edy, Dr. Carolyn M.
Appalachian State University
189 Cherrybrook Lane
Boone NC 28607
edycm@appstate.edu

Efstathiou, Mr. Nicholas E.
79 Linwood Street
Nashua NH 03060
603-880-8589
seicheprey@hotmail.com

Egan, Professor M. David
P.O. Box 365
Anderson SC 29622-0365

Ehlers, Dr. Robert , Jr.
Head, Department of Security Studies
and Criminal Justice
Angelo State University
2133 Hillside Drive
San Angelo TX 76904
325-486-6682
325-942-2544
robert.ehlers@angelo.edu
Airpower History, especially joint-
combined aspects

Eickhoff, Mark
7635 N Chester Ave
Indianapolis IN 46240
tony.chanute@comcast.net
Military history; U.S. 19th/20th century to
1945

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Einhorn, Judge Bruce J.
Judge and Professor of Law
Pepperdine University School of Law
24255 Pacific Coast Highway
Malibu CA 90263
8185992634
bjejudge@aol.com
Laws of War; US Civil War

Elia, Mr. Adam K.
95-1042 Keehau Street
Mililani HI 96789
adam.elia@us.army.mil

Elias, Ms. Alexandra Marie
Doctoral Candidate
302 Robineau Road
Syracuse NY 13207
315 430 5750
amelias@maxwell.syr.edu

Elleman, Mr. Bruce
2040 East Main Road
Portsmouth RI 02871
aasbs@cox.net

Ellis, Mr. Clay
12360 North Oaks Drive
Ashland VA 23005
clayellis@aol.com

Ellison, Robert
1332 Dan Fowler Rd.
Dahlonega GA 30533
rke1421@gmail.com

Elmes, Mr. Philip
39 Coltsfoot Green
Luton Beds., LU4 0XN
United Kingdom
phili-elmes@sky.com

Elsom, Richard , Jr
2654 Lookout Cir
Ann Arbor MI 48104
relsom@emich.edu

Emerson, LTC William K.
124 Kensington Drive
Madison AL 35758
256-651-5689 (O)
256-325-0252
bemerson@knology.net
U.S. Army insignia and awards

Emery, MAJ David E., (Ret)
10903 Pony Club Ct.
Reston VA 20190
703-883-7606 (O)
703-883-6143
emery@mitre.org
World War II - North Africa

Emmons, Sid
35 Jones Rd.
Wallingford CT 06492
203-294-9871
robinemmons@sbcglobal.net

Engel, Jonathan T.
5753 Remington Cir., Apt. 1106
Fort Worth TX 76132
j.engel@tcu.edu
Early U.S. Military History

Engen, Mr. Robert
Queen's University
Apartment 6-303
17 Van Order Drive
Kingston K7M1B5
Canada
613-546-0684
robert.engen@queensu.ca
Canadian military history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

England, Professor Robert D.
PO Box 740143
Tuscumbia AL 35674

Engle, Mr. Jason C.
Graduate Assistant / Instructor
University of Southern Mississippi
605 Clearwood Cv
Madison MS 39110
614-316-0936
jasonengle@hotmail.com
World War I, Austria-Hungary, Germany

English, LTC J. A.
15 Riverside Drive
Kingston ON K7L 4V1
Canada
jaenglish@cogeco.ca

English, Mr. Thomas R.
PMB 4049
1690 Newtown Langhorne Rd.
Newtown PA 18940-2414
tenglish@georgeschool.org

Entz, Mr. Stewart L.
1113 SW New Forest Drive
Topeka KS 66604
stu@entzlaw.com

Epstein, Mr. Jonathan A., PhD
60 Remsen Street
Apt. 4C
Brooklyn NY 11201
718-522-7526 (O)
718-624-7610
jemagica@aol.com
Early World War II

Epstein, Ms. Katherine C.
429 Cooper St.
Camden NJ 08102
kce17@camden.rutgers.edu

Erickson, Dr. Edward J.
Associate Professor of Military History
Marine Command & Staff College
2076 South Street
Quantico VA 22134
703 432 5482
edward.erickson@usmc.mil
Ottoman Army, Middle East - World War
I, Balkan Wars 1912

Eriksson, Mr. Gunnar
Denderhoutembaan 28
B-9400 Ninove
Belgium
0032/54/3632006
gunnar.eriksson@pandora.be

Esbenshade, Mr. Ranz C.
9720 Amberwood Court
Loveland OH 45140
513-697-7498
esbenshade@cinci.rr.com
Early America; provincial troops; militia

Esson, Mr. James William
31 Tote Road
Wells ME 04090
essonj@verizon.net

Estes, LTC Kenneth W.
19202-39th Avenue So.
Seattle WA 98188-5316
206-248-8399 (manual)
ken_estes@compuserve.com
Modern Europe; 19th and 20th centuries
military; USMC; World War II

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Evans, Hugo
4150 Rettig Ave
Oakland CA 94602
(510) 282-5658
hevans@bgsu.edu

Evenson, Mr. Michael K.
5106 Brookshire Ct. W
Fredericksburg VA 22408
meven89143@aol.com

Ewen, Mr. Jeff
5007 Par 3 Lane
Terre Haute IN 47802
ewenbhb@netscape.net

Ewer, Daniel
Minnesota National Guard
110 6th Avenue North
South St Paul Minnesota 55075
651-282-4403
daniel.ewer@ng.army.mil
34th Infantry Division

Eysturlid, Mr. Lee W., PhD
108 Oak St.
Geneva IL 60134
765-907-5487 (O)
630-907-5976
leysturl@imsa.edu
Habsburg; Ottoman; Napoleonic; military
theory; logistics; militia

Faber, Mr. Jack H.
89 Fuller Road
Briarcliff Manor NY 10510
914-762-2656 (O)
jackhfaber01@gmail.com
Modern military history; intelligence

Fagal, Andrew
4 Rollins St.
Binghamton NY 13903
andrewfagal@gmail.com

Fahey, Dr. John Thomas, PSC
Cynergex Group
37/2 Chaplin Drive
Lane Cove NSW NSW 2066
Australia
61294204699
61 2 9420 4703
john.fahey@cynergexgroup.com.au
World War II, Strategic Bombing,
Australian contribution

Fahey, Mr. John Edward
Purdue University
1305 Holloway Dr
Lafayette IN 47905
801-473-8629
jfahey@purdue.edu
Habsburg Monarchy

Faith, Dr. Thomas I.
Historian
US Department of State
14342 Winding Woods Court
Centreville VA 20120
tomfaith@gmail.com
19th and 20th Century US Military

Falk, Dr. Stanley L.
2310 Kimbro Street
Alexandria VA 22307-1822
stanfalk@verizon.net
World War II: Pacific; POWs; Japanese
operations

Faller, Nicholas
P.O. Box 495
Hancock MI 49930

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Farquhar, Mr. Scott C.
3915 Dixie Dr.
Ft. Leavenworth KS 66048-5371
scott.farquhar@us.army.mil

Farrell, Prof Brian Padair
Professor
National University of Singapore
Dept. of History, NUS
11 Arts Link
Singapore Singapore 117570
Singapore
65-65163845
65-67742528
hisbpf@nus.edu.sg

Farrell, Mr Christopher John
18474 Perdido Bay Ter
Leesburg VA 20176
703 946-1999
cjtfarrell@gmail.com

Fasulo, Mr Micheal Joseph
1905 Woodsman Dr
College Station TX 77840
mfasulo1@tamu.edu

Faulkner, Richard S.
24490 171st St.
Leavenworth KS 66048
(913) 250-0259
richard.s.faulkner@conus.army.mil

Fawcett, Michael W., (LCol Retd)
1645 Country Walk Drive
Gloucester ON K1C 8E2
Canada
613-992-5624 (O)
613-992-4077
fawcett0902@rogers.com
U.S. Civil War

Fax, Mr. Gene E.
The Cadmus Group Inc.
100 5th Avenue
Suite 100
Waltham MA 02451
617-673-7112
gfax@alum.mit.edu
American Expeditionary Forces

Fay, Matt
3409 Brown St., NW
Apt 3
Washington DC 20010
tue70566@temple.edu

Federici, Mr. James
3512 High Point Ct.
Beavercreek OH 45440
937-429-4094
askfed@gci.net

Fedorowich, Dr. K.
16 Mayfield Avenue
Fishponds
Bristol BS16 3NL
United Kingdom
(0117) 965-7961
(0117) 975-0402
kent.fedorowich@uwe.ac.uk
British imperial history; Anglo-dominion
relations; prisoners of war

Feis, Dr. William B.
Buena Vista University
610 W. Fourth Street
Storm Lake IA 50588
712-749-2184
712-749-2037
feis@bv.edu
U.S. Civil War; American military history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Feldkircher, Mr. Benedikt
Innrain 100
Top 117a
6020 Innsbruck
Austria
b.feldkircher@gmx.at

Feltman, Dr. Brian K.
Assistant Professor of History
Georgia Southern University
P.O. Box 8054
Department of History
Statesboro GA 30458
Bfeltman@georgiasouthern.edu
Modern Germany, Prisoners of War, War
and Society

Fencil, Mr. David
87 Niagara Street
North East PA 16428-1450
814-453-5620 Ext. 22
814-452-4629
davidfencil13@hotmail.com
World War I

Feng, Patrick
1530 Key Blvd
APT 317
Arlington VA 22209
patrick.feng@armyhistory.org

Fennell, Dr Jonathan
King's College London
Woodford Bridge Cottage
Banbury Road
Enstone OX7 4AA
United Kingdom
07721742925
jonathan.fennell@mac.com
Twentieth Century British and
Commonwealth History

Fernandez, Mr. Rafael
17 Rue Davioud
Paris 75106
France
33624680385
rafael.fernandez@orange.fr

Fernandez, Roberto , III
12735 NW 15th St.
Sunrise FL 33323
mrbobbywsi@hotmail.com

Ferraro, Dr. William M.
932 Rainier Rd.
Charlottesville VA 22903
wmf4f@virginia.edu

Ferris, John Robert
12 Dalcastle Place NW
Calgary AB T3A 1T9
Canada
ferris@ucalgary.ca

Fidler, Mr. Nevin L., Jr.
7733 Eastgate Avenue
Citrus Heights CA 95610
nfidler@goldstate.net

Fields, Devin Alexander
5504 66th Apt 1723
Lubbock TX 79424
fieldsdevina@gmail.com

Finch, Dr. Michael P. M.
Pembroke College
St. Aldates
Oxford, OX1 1DW
United Kingdom
michael.finch@history.ox.ac.uk
French irregular warfare and military
thought 1792-1962

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Finlayson, Dr. Kenneth
Deputy Command Historian
HQ U.S. Army Special Operations
Command
911 Camargo Court
Hope Mills NC 28348
(910) 432-4320
(910) 432-9328
kfinlayson@nc.rr.com
Army Special Operations Interwar Army
Doctrine

Fino, Steven A
44 Preston Rd
Somerville MA 02143
sfino@mit.edu

Fiorito, Mr. Marco P.
10141 Angeles Rd.
Peyton CO 80831
frijola03@hotmail.com

Fischer, Dr. George
2119 Camelia Circle
Midlothian VA 23112
geoexdoc@aol.com
World War I; Civil War; Franco-Prussian
War

**Fischer, Mr Gregory Paul, COL. USAR
(RET)**
4843 Maltese CT NE
Belmont MI 49306
gpf3m@comcast.net

Fischer, LTC James C.
1700 Deerwood Dr
Egan MN 55122
jcfischer6036@gmail.com

Fischer, Dr. Joseph R.
3014 Shrine Park Road
Leavenworth KS 66048
jrf53dr@yahoo.com

Fisher, Geoff
313 Dartmouth Court
Bensalem PA 19020
2673071487
gmf51179@temple.edu

Fitzgerald, David
School of History
University College Cork
Cork
Ireland
d.fitzgerald@ucc.ie

Fitzgerald, Mr. Kenyon B., Jr.
20 Ledgewood Drive
Wilton CT 06897
kkbfjr@aol.com

Fitzharris, Dr. Joseph
Professor Emeritus of History
University of St. Thomas
13645 Elkwood Dr.
Apple Valley MN 55124
651-334-3360
jcfitzharris@stthomas.edu
U.S. Civil War; World War II

Fitzpatrick, Mr. Daniel
PO Box 6717
Tampa FL 33608
fitzpado@gmail.com

Fitzpatrick, Dr. David J.
3456 Primrose Lane
Ypsilanti Michigan MI 48197
734-677-5074 (O)
fitzd@wccnet.edu
U.S. military policy, 1861-1945

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Fleming, Shannon E.
7357 North Hoyne Ave.
Chicago IL 60645
Shannon.Fleming44@yahoo.com

Fletcher, Dr. Marvin E.
45 Avon Place
Athens OH 45701-1404
mfletcher1@ohiou.edu
U.S. military history

Fletcher, Lt.Cdr. Paul
9 Kingsway
New Malden Surrey KT3 6JA
United Kingdom

Fletcher-Brown, Charlene
Apt 1B
Brooklyn NY 11221-5617
718 350-7591
718 350-7591
cfletcbrown@gmail.com
African American Military History

Florjancic, Mr. Alan S.
4007 13th Place
Kenosha WI 53144
aflorjancic@yahoo.com

Floyd, Mr. Dale E.
1294 Millpond Road
Charlottesville VA 22902-8704
Caponier@aol.com
Military Arcitecture, Military Education,
19th Century Military History

Floyd, Major Garry Stephen, Jr.
Student, United States Army School of
Advanced Military Studies
United States Air Force
125 Hunt Road
Fort Leavenworth KS 66027
7033433974
gsfloydaf@gmail.com
Airpower, United States Civil War

Floyd, MAJ Jeffrey B., (Ret)
P.O. Box 9791
Alexandria VA 22304
703-461-9582 (O)
703-461-3059
fjp4floyd@aol.com
Military awards and decorations

Flude, Dr Ray
9, Sandy Lane
Melton Mowbray Leicestershire LE13
0AN
United Kingdom
flude.flude@ntlworld.com
Strategic Air Transport WW2

Foley, April
4240 Wood Haven Dr.
Melbourne FL 32935
april.foley@hotmail.com

Folse, Mr. Mark
5400 War Eagle Dr.
Bessemer AL 35022
910-459-9961
mrfolse@crimson.ua.edu
U.S. and British military and naval history

Foran, Mr. Michael A.
133 Apple Street
Brookfield VT 05036
mforan@mforan@innevi.com
Military history

Ford, Mr. Matthew
84a Wickham Road
Brockley
London SE4 1LS
United Kingdom
m.ford@hull.ac.uk

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Ford, Mr. Patrick W., II
130 Fuller Rd.
Norwich NY 13815
THUNDER1996GOD@AOL.COM

Forrest, Dr. Christopher
25 Gladstone Street
Castle
Northwich Cheshire CW8 1HP
United Kingdom
csf_ttm@hotmail.com

Forrest, Mr. John Douglas
P.O. Box 7251
Mississippi State MS 39762
757-650-9558
jdf340@msstate.edu

Forsyth, Michael
2737 Hayashi St.
Honolulu HI 96819
michael.forsyth@us.army.mil

Forsythe, Mr. Scott M.
1014 Marengo Avenue
Forest Park IL 60130
fjemez@aol.com
Frontier Military, Indian Wars

Fortier, Mrs. Paula Anne
427 Elmira Avenue
New Orleans LA 70114
pfortier5@cox.net

Foster, Aaron
12 Park Place, Apt 249I
Hattiesburg MS 39402
c2c12aaron.foster@gmail.com

Foster, Daniel R.
361 Glengarry LN
State College PA 16801
daniel.r.foster@comcast.net

Fout, Mr. James
206 Sunset Drive
Ansonia CT 06401
james.fout@greenwichacademy.org

Francis, Sarah
Psc 560 Box 411
APO AP 96376
leatherneckgirl@gmail.com

Franco, Hugo
US Army
86S Langford Lake Rd
Fort Irwin CA 92310
619-507-1086
francohugo13@yahoo.com

Frank, Mr. Richard B.
4904 Old Well Road
Annandale VA 22003
richfrank@cox.net

Frank, Mr. Robert
PO Box 786
St. Michaels MD 21663-0786
410-745-3387
bobfrank@dmv.com
U.S. military; Russian military

Franke, Daniel
Department of History
United States Military Academy
Department of History, Thayer Hall
West Point NY 10996
danielfranke79@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Fratt, Dr. Steven
17719 W. Noreen Ct.
Gurnee IL 60031
sfratt@tiu.edu
Battlefield tactics; rise of modern warfare;
U.S. Civil War

Fraund, Dr. Philipp
Martin-Schleyer-Str. 5
78465 Konstanz
Germany
pfraund@t-online.de

Frechette, Joseph
1215 Forest Glen Rd
Silver Spring MD 20901
301-593-3646
jfrechet@umd.edu
Ancient History

Fredman, Mr. Zach
63 Woodstock Ave.
Apartment 8
Brighton MA 02135
zfredman@bu.edu

Freeman, Dr. Philip W. M.
7 Juniper Drive
Bramble Park
Torhead Farm
Hamilton ML3 8ST Scotland
United Kingdom
pfreeman@liv.ac.uk

Freiheit, Mr. Laurence H.
PO Box 613
Berkeley Springs WV 25411-0613
killsour@hotmail.com
U.S. Civil War

French, Dr. David
29 Walton Gardens
Hutton
Brentwood Essex CM13 1EJ
United Kingdom
aadwfrench@hotmail.com
British military history in the 20th century

Frey, Courtney
100 Wartburg Blvd., Box 0755
Waverly IA 50677
cfrey614@gmail.com

Fricks, LTC Ernest E., USAF (Ret)
25 Murray Way
Blackwood NJ 08012-4400
6092546264
genefricks@comcast.net
20th century air war: Logistics,
intelligence, industrial mobilisation

Friedman, Dr. Hal M.
Professor of American History
Henry Ford Community College
Social Science Division
Henry Ford Community College
Dearborn MI 48128-1495
313-845-6387
313-845-9778
friedman@hfcc.edu
American National Security Affairs

Friedman, Jeffrey A.
24 Harold St., #2
Somerville MA 02143
jeffrey_friedman@hksphd.harvard.edu

Frisby, Dr. Derek W.
566 Hoover Road
Woodbury TN 37190-6165
dfrisby@mtsu.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Fröhlich, Judith
Zeltweg 75
8032 Zurich
Switzerland
judithf@swissonline.ch

Fronckel, Michael
7535 San Diego Ct.
Gainesville VA 20155
Michael.fronckel@fcps.edu

Fry, Mr. William
315 Carlisle Crossing St
Las Vegas NV 89138
smallfry96@gmail.com

Fuhrmann, Mr. David T.
P.O. Box 421
Norwood NJ 07648
201-567-4440
201-569-8109
fuhrd@att.net
20th century diplomatic history with
special concentration on pre-World War II
U.S.-Japanese relations and the Vietnam
conflict, 1940-1975

Fuller, Mr. John
7517 Murray Hill Road
#625
Columbia MD 21046
john.fuller@navy.mil

Fullmer, Paul
29001 40th Ave So
Auburn WA 98001
206-714-8601
c7ranch@comcast.net

Furgerson, Terrance
802 Green Apple Dr.
Garland TX 75044
terrancefurgerson@my.unt.edu

Gabel, Dr. Christopher R.
2116 Randolph St.
Leavenworth KS 66048
913-684-4110 (O)
christopher.gabel@gmail.com
U.S. military history

Gabriel, Dr. Michael P.
106 Timber Dr.
Blandon PA 19510
gabriel@kutztown.edu

Gaitley, Mr. Scott J.
2102 Pembroke CW
Independence MO 64057
s.gaitley@comcast.net

Gale, Dr. Tim
61 Walford Road
London N168EF
United Kingdom
tgale@equity.org.uk
First World War and Armoured Warfare

Gallimore, Mark
2001 Main St.
Buffalo New York 14208
mark.gallimore@canisius.edu

Gambone, Dr. Michael D.
205 Mayer St.
Reading PA 19606
gambone@kutztown.edu

Gamlen, Dr. T. R., MD
Old Orchard, West Lane
Emberton
Olney, Bucks MK46 5DA
United Kingdom
(44) 1234-240347
timothy.gamlen@virgin.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Gannon, Ms. Barbara
11128 Cypress Leaf Dr.
Orlando FL 32825
barbara.gannon@ucf.edu
Veterans, Civil War, African Americans

Ganz, Professor A. Harding
History Department
Ohio State University
1179 University Dr.
Newark OH 43055
ganz.1@osu.edu

Gardner, Mr. William John Reid
Porlock House
Linchmere Road
Haslemere GU27 3QW
United Kingdom
+44 142 864 1239
jock.gardner@btinternet.com

Garosi, Dr. Frank J.
4334 Magnifica Lane
Sacramento CA 95827
garosi@csus.edu
Napoleonic warfare

Garrett, Patrick
21176 Winding Brook Square
Ashburn VA 20147
blackndecker@gmail.com

Garrett, Mr. Shellie A.
1084 Skyline Drive
Daly City CA 94015
650-991-4469
garrettenterprise@earthlink.net
20th Century Warfare, American Civil War

Gartland, Mr. Patrick William
302 Wyoming Avenue, Apt. B
Audubon NJ 08106
6092385029
tud11687@temple.edu

Garver, Professor Bruce M.
Department of History
University of Nebraska at Omaha
231-A A&S Hall
Omaha NE 68182-0213
bgarver@mail.unomaha.edu

Gaspari, Professor Andrej E.
P.O. Box 548
Shrub Oak NY 10588
aegaspari@optonline.net
20th century/early Cold War

Gates, Dr. John M.
610 East Wayne Avenue
Wooster OH 44691
330-264-0269
jgates@wooster.edu
20th century U.S. history; irregular warfare

Gates, Kevin M.
2925 Johnson Rd.
Falls Church VA 22042
kmgii@hotmail.com

Gatzemeyer, Garrett
1947 Larkspur, Apt. 1501
San Antonio TX 78213
3606289500
gatzmeyers@gmail.com
US Military History - Command & Control Systems

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Geheran, Michael
2 Squire Court, #8
Natick MA 01760
5083975860
5083975860
gerehan1@gmail.com
Modern Germany, Holocaust Studies,
Military History

Geib, Mr. George W.
Butler University
Indianapolis IN 46208
317-940-9868 (O)
317-940-8815
ggeib@butler.edu
U.S. militia

Geissler-Bowles, Dr. Suzanne
4 Midwood Drive
Florham Park NJ 07932
973-720-2719 (O)
973-720-3079
BowlesS@wpunj.edu
U.S. naval history

Gentile, LTC Gian P.
Department of History, U.S. Military
Academy
80 Park Ave., Apt. 17P
New York NY 10016
giangentile@aol.com
20th century U.S. military/diplomatic

Gerges, Dr. Mark T.
Associate Professor
503 Marshall Street
Leavenworth KS 66048
913-684-4118
mark.t.gerges.civ@mail.mil

Germani, Ian
34 Marquis Crescent
Regina SK S4S 6J9
Canada
ian.germani@uregina.ca

Gerrish, Mr Roger Charles
IBM
58 Campbell Road
Southsea
Portsmouth PO5 1RW
United Kingdom
+442392812885
r.c.gerrish@wlv.ac.uk
Naval History

Gibbs, Jeff
9617 Locust Hill Drive
Great Falls VA 22066
tigrejj@aol.com

Gibby, Mr. Bryan
3939 High Chaparral Drive
Martinez GA 30907
805-553-8187
bryan.gibby@us.army.mil
Early modern; Korean War

Gibson, Mr. Charles Dana
P.O. Box 638
Camden ME 04843-0904

Gibson, Steve E.
P.O. Box 911
Central SC 29630
steve_gibson01@yahoo.com

Gideonse, Mr. Hendrik A.
738 S. Riata Street
Gilbert AZ 86296
480-350-7625
hendrik.a.gideonse@boeing.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Giefer, Mr. John
PO Box 1572
Corpus Christi TX 78403-1572
giefer.johna@dol.gov

Gilkerson, Mr. Joseph
31 Baldwin Drive
Fredericksburg VA 22406
gilkerson@hotmail.com

Gill, COL John H., (Ret)
5909 Ewing Place
Alexandria VA 22310
703-960-8555
riegill@aol.com
Napoleonic military history, South Asian
military history

Gill, Mr. Keith R.
Cantigny First Division Museum
1S151 Winfield Road
Wheaton IL 60189
krgill@firstdivisionmuseum.org

Gilmore, Professor Allison B.
2842 Chapel Hill Drive
Lima OH 45805-3004
419-995-8204 (O)
gilmore.24@osu.edu
Psychological warfare; U.S. military
history; POWs; Pacific War

Ginn, COL Richard V. N., USA (Ret)
Historian
Gray & Associates, LC
6825 Spring Beauty Ct.
Springfield VA VA 22152
703-912-4326
dickginn@aol.com
Military Medical History

Giorgi, Mr Daniel Joseph
4047 Flowing Path
San Antonio TX 78247
dkgiorgi@sbcglobal.net
Military Aviation, Military Chaplaincy

Giuffre, Mr. John J.
GIUFFRE LAW OFFICES, PC
52 Coover Avenue
Garden City NY 11530
516-358-5300
516-358-0400
John@giuffrelaw.com
French Campaign, 1940

Giumarra, Mr. Gary
6411 Kelvin Grove
Bakersfield CA 93312
ggiumarra@yahoo.com

Givens, Mr. Adam
96 Morris Ave.
Athens OH 45701
ag295302@gmail.com

Givens, Mr. Seth
96 Morris Ave.
Athens OH 45701
seth.givens@gmail.com

Giziowski, Dr. Richard J.
14 Circle Drive
Dudley MA 01571-3469
508-949-7535
eagle_1@onemain.com
World War I and II

Gladman, Dr. Brad
6 Billingham Crescent
Kanata ON K2K 2T7
Canada
bwgladman@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Glantz, COL David M.
805 Forbes Road
Carlisle PA 17013-1717
717-249-1161 (O)
717-249-5894
rzhev@aol.com
Russian (Soviet) military history

Glantz, Dr. Mary
2124 S. Quincy Street #2
Arlington VA 22204-5423
maryglantz@hotmail.com

Glatthaar, Professor Joseph T.
501 Morgan Creek Rd.
Chapel Hill NC 27517
jtg@unc.edu

Godbille, Lara
Director
U.S. Navy Seabee Museum
NBVC, Bldg. 100
Port Hueneme CA 93043
805-982-5167
lara.godbille@navy.mil
Vietnam, Counterinsurgency, Social
History

Godefroy, Dr. Andrew B.
521 Cheryl Pl.
Kingston ON K7K 0B2
Canada
andrew.godefroy@mac.com

Goetsch, Brian
20457 Charter Oak Drive
Ashburn VA 20147
expara4325@hotmail.com

Goette, Dr. Richard
911 Vickerman Way
Milton ON L9T 0K4
Canada
905-643-4685
905-578-4713
richardgoette@hotmail.com
1870-1949 military affairs; air forces;
naval and maritime affairs

Goetz, Dr. Thomas J.
65 Fiser Lane
Martinsburg WV 25404
tomgoetz@firstva.com
Military aviation; ancient; American; 20th
century

Gold, Mr. Robert
8 Thornell Avenue
East Walpole MA 02032
bennington1999@aol.com

Goldberg, Harold
111 Oak Hill Circle
Sewanee TN 37375
931-598-1566
hgoldber@sewanee.edu

Goldich, Mr. Robert L.
3912 Rust Hill Place
Fairfax VA 22030-3920
202-707-7633 (O)
202-707-3415
rgoldich@crs.loc.gov
Military manpower and personnel policies

Golding, Mr. Chris
12 E Palmer Ave
Collingswood NJ 08108
3035796188

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Goldman, David I
10704 Lockridge Dr.
Silver Spring MD 20901
david.i.goldman.civ@mail.mil

Gole, Professor Anthony J.
20300 Brunning Road
Covington LA 70435
agole@aol.com

Gole, COL Henry G.
36 Timber Road
Mechanicsburg PA 17050-4505
717-697-6778
717-697-6778
golehg@aol.com
European history; German history;
military history

Gomes, Mr. Louis S.
102-30 - 67th Avenue
Forest Hills NY 11375

Gomez Yanez, Ildefonso
Avda. Argentina 22, portal 2, 1 D
Puerto Real (Cadiz) 11519
Spain
ildefonsogomez@yahoo.es

Gomolski, Joe
1875 Palomares Rd.
Fallbrook CA 92028
joegomolski@mac.com

Gonzalez, Mr. Mario C.
24 Day Street Apt. W-32
Clifton NJ 07011
973-772-2076
macgonzalez@verizon.net

Goodman, Mr. Paul
12 Alfred Desrochers
Notre-Dame Ile Perrot QC, J7V 8P6
Canada
514-697-9892
pgoodman@securenet.net

Gorde, Mr. John C.
38 Bettswood Road
Norwalk CT CT 06851
203 8384624
gorde.john@gmail.com
Russian front/World War I, World War II

Gordon, Dr. Martin K.
PO Box 2518
Columbia MD 21045
443-545-4333
martin.gordon@faculty.umuc.edu
Military history teaching and publishing,
public history

Gorman, Mr. Paul F.
9175 Batesville Road
Afton VA 22920
cpdinal@hughes.net

Gottert, Mr. Mike
177701 Avenel Lane
Southbridge VA 22026
sgt_big_g@hotmail.com

Gough, Dr. Terrence J.
3076 South Woodrow St, #2-B
Arlington VA 22206-2141
tjgough@verizon.net

Gould, Mr. Kevin S.
5725 Archer Road
Hope Mills NC 28348
ksgould_71@yahoo.com
Colonial-Revolutionary American military
history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

GOULTER, DR CHRISTINA JM
KING'S COLLEGE LONDON
36 HARDING CLOSE
FARINGDON OXFORDSHIRE SN7 7SJ
United Kingdom
01793 788191
cgoulter.jscsc@da.mod.uk

Gowen, Mr. Jeff
155 Calle Anacua Avenue
Brownsville TX 78520
jeff.gowen@wachoviasec.com

Grady, John
4412 Jensen Pl.
Fairfax VA 22032
ausacom@aol.com

Graff, Professor David A.
Department of History
Kansas State University
208 Eisenhower Hall
Manhattan KS 66506-1002
785-532-0366 (O)
785-532-7004
dgraff@ksu.edu
Medieval China

Graham, Mr. Robert J.
110 Cairo Junction Road
Catskill NY 12414
bobgche@yahoo.com
European history - Middle Ages;
European history - general; world history -
general

Graham, Mr. William K.
6953 Fly Rod Lane
Hiawassee GA 30546
bjwkgraham@windstream.net

Grainger, Andrew
British Commission for Military History
(BCMh)
18 Querneby Rd.
Nottingham NG3 5HY
United Kingdom
andygrain@aol.com

Grainger, Pamela
20931 Cedarpost Square, #201
Ashburn VA 20147
pgtapdancer@gmail.com

Granum, Philip J.
1 Columbia Court
Rockville MD 20850
p.james3745@att.net

Grau, Mr. Lester W.
15330 Dempsey Road
Leavenworth KS 66048
lester.w.grau.civ@mail.mil

Grauer, Dr. Ryan
Assistant Professor of International
Affairs
University of Pittsburgh
3932 Posvar Hall
230 S. Bouquet Street
Pittsburgh PA 15260
215.624-7396
grauer@pitt.edu

Gray, Mr. Christopher M.
610 Pendleton Street
Alexandria VA 22314-1901
christophermgray@yahoo.com

Gray, CAPT David J., USN (Ret)
121 Medford Street
Arlington MA 02474-3117
781-646-5215 (O)
781-646-5215
militaris@rcn.com
U.S. Navy, Royal Navy, British Victorian
Army

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Gray, Dr. David R.
5686 Canehill Lane
Hilliard OH 43026
drgray9@aol.com
American Military; Modern Military

Gray, Dr. Peter W.
5 Dunstan Glen
Churchdown
Gloucester GL3 2PY
United Kingdom
p.w.gray@bham.ac.uk

Greaney, Mr. Thomas
78 Twin Lakes Drive
Gettysburg PA 17325
mktvistg@pipeline.com

Green, Mr. Peter
7 Prospect Hill
Old Town
Swindon SN1 3JU
United Kingdom
peter.castra@gmail.com
Prisoners of War Germany 1939-1945

Greenberg, LTC William
1132 Santa Fe Street
Leavenworth KS 66048-4256
greenbergwilliam@hotmail.com

Greene, Benjamin P.
Assistant Professor
Bowling Green State University
Department of History
Williams 128
Bowling Green OH 43403
greeneb@bgsu.edu
Cold War foreign relations, arms control

Greene, LTC John G., USA (Ret)
PSC 79 Box 229R
APO AE 09714
(32) 2-354-25-71
jggreene@skynet.be
Battle of Waterloo, 1815

Greene, Dr. Kevin D
Visiting Assistant Professor
The University of Southern Mississippi
Liberal Arts Building (LAB), 456 118
College Drive
Hattiesburg MS 39402
601.266.4768
kevin.greene@usm.edu
African American History

Greenhalgh, Dr. Elizabeth
School of HASS
UNSW @ ADFA
Canberra ACT 2600
Australia
61 2 62688865
e.greenhalgh@adfa.edu.au

Greenwald, Professor Bryon E.
617 San Pedro
Chesapeake VA 23322
thegreenwalds@worldnet.att.net
American; 20th century; theory; strategy;
policy; operational art

Greenwood, COL John E., USMC (Ret)
4006 Nelly Custis Drive
Arlington VA 22207
jgreenwood@verizon.net
Amphibious operations; Marine Corps
history

Greenwood, Logan
University of North Carolina
106 Shadowood Drive, Apt O
Chapel Hill NC 25714-2408
256-453-5374
lgmoto3561990@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Greenwood, Dr. Neil
Professor of History
Cleveland State Community College
167 Columbus Road
Delano TN 37325-7622
423-473-2300
ngreenwood@clscscc.cc.tn.us
U.S. military history; U.S. Civil War;
Canadian history

Greer, Mr. William H., Jr.
6401 Brookside Dr.
Chevy Chase MD 20815-6648

Greezicki, Mr. Roger J.
2059 Larkhall Road
Baltimore MD 21222
rgreezicki@juno.com

Greinke, Caleb
1327 High Road
Apt Y-1
Tallahassee FL 32304
816-547-2059
cg12f@my.fsu.edu

Greisinger, Eric B.
2824 Clinton Ct.
Export PA 15632
ebgreisinger@hotmail.com

Grey, Professor Jeffrey
School of Humanities and Social
Sciences
University College, ADFA
Campbell ACT2600
Australia
(61) 2-6268-8869 (O)
(61) 2-6268-8879
j.grey@adfa.edu.au
Modern

Gribben, Mr. Brian
Fort Hays State University
1617 F St.
Apt. #10
Lincoln NE 68508-3390
620-874-5944
b_gribben@fhsu.edu
Anglo-American Military
Intelligence/German Rearmament

Grice, Francis
Flat 6, Gernigan House
Fitzhugh Grove
London
United Kingdom
francis.grice@kcl.ac.uk

Grier, Mr. Howard
P.O. Box 578
Due West SC 29639
864-379-8809
864-379-2167
dgrier@erskine.edu
World War II, Eastern Front; U-Boat war

Griffin, Kristen
GRA
University of West Georgia
201 Cedar Drive
Peachtree City GA 30269
klgriffin13@yahoo.com
Military and Early American History

Grimsley, Dr. Christopher Mark
6355 Birkewood St.
Columbus OH 43229-2040
christopher.grimsley@gmail.com

Grippaldi, Dr. Richard N.
17 Sioux Road
Pennington NJ 08534
rgripp@temple.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Grissom, Adam
Senior Visiting Research Fellow
Georgetown University
1421 Northlin Dr
St. Louis MO 63122
grissom@rand.org

Grob-Fitzgibbon, Dr. Benjamin
Department of History
Main, 416
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville AR 72701
bjgrobfi@uark.edu

Gross, Mr. Charles J.
1778 Regents Park Road, E
Crofton MD 21114
703-607-2668 (O)
703-607-3686
grossc@ngb.af.mil (O);
bjg111@aol.com (H)
U.S. military aviation; Reserve
components

Grossman, Mr. Arnold J.
3725 Turtle Creek Blvd.
Unit D
Dallas TX 75219
214-252-9892
214-357-6400
arnoldjgrossman@gmail.com
Twentieth century

Grotelueschen, LtCol Mark E., USAF
1264 Dream Lake Court
Colorado Springs CO 80921
markgrotehome@gmail.com
U.S. military history; World War I; African
military history

Grover, Allen J.
9952 Lemon Ave., # 3
Rancho Cucamonga CA 91737
d151fa@hotmail.com
Am. Civil War, World War II

Gruber, Dr. Ira D.
5100 Pine Street
Bellaire TX 77401
713-348-4947 (O)
713-348-5207
gruber@rice.edu
18th century Anglo-American military
history

Gruntwage, Mr. Victor B.
3119 West Arthur Avenue
Chicago IL 60645-4105

Guarino, Mr. Michael
20223 NW Galliard Loop
Hillsboro OR 97124
mguarino@gmail.com

GUEDON, MME CAMILLE
SERVICE DES PERIODIQUES ETR
BDIC-UNIV PARIS OUEST NANTERRE
6, ALLEE DE L'UNIVERSITE
92001 NANTERRE CEDEX
France

Guilmartin, Dr. John F., Jr.
6060 Rocky Rill Road
Columbus OH 43235-3344
614-292-2674 (O)
614-292-2282 (O)
guilmartin.1@osu.edu
Early modern European military and
naval history; Airpower history

Gumel, Salisu Muhammad
E7E, Fiveways Hall
Wolverhampton West Midlands WV1 1HR
United Kingdom
+447448003792
sgumel@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Gumz, Professor Jonathan
600 S. Dearborn St.
Apt. 1701
Chicago IL 60605
jegumz22542@gmail.com

Gunsburg, Professor Jeffery A.
7018, Apartment 8
Eilat 88000
Israel
972-8-6378410
jagunsburg@hotmail.com
20th century European military history
(W.W. II: France, 1940)

Gunther, Michael J.
7010 Golden Oak Lane
Killeen TX 76542
mike.gunther1@us.army.mil

Gusky, Mr. John M.
417 Chantilly Drive
Sierra Vista AZ 85635
520-538-8139 (O)
520-538-8787
guskyj@theriver.com
Early U.S. military history

Gutiérrez, Dr. Edward A.
40 Briarwood Drive
Manchester CT 06040
e.a.gutierrez@aol.com
American military history

Guvenc, Dr. Serhat
Koc University Residences
A11/3 Rumelifeneri
Sariyer
Istanbul 34450
Turkey
serhatg@bilgi.edu.tr
Modern Turkish military and naval history

Gyorkos, Rod Francis
PO Box 111
Medicine Hat Alberta T1A 7E8
Canada
terrod96@gmail.com
World War II

Haas, Mr. Eric H.
Major
94-219 Paioa Place
Unit F102
Waipahu HI 96797
2533049230
eric.haas@us.army.mil
British Colonial Experience, American
WWI, Counterinsurgency

Hackemer, Kurt
University of South Dakota
Dept. of History, USD
414 E. Clark Street
Vermillion SD 57069
khackeme@usd.edu
19th Century US Military and Naval

Hacker, Dr. Barton C.
150 12th Street N.E.
Washington DC 20002
hackerb@si.edu
History of military technology

Haddox, Mr. Allen K.
Owner
History in Miniature
803 North Howard St.
Apt. 148
Alexandria Virginia 22304
allenhaddox@comcast.net
Naval-steel and sail

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Hagan, Professor Kenneth James
Professor and Museum Director Emeritus
U.S. Naval Academy
821 Folsom St. Apt. 318
San Francisco CA 94107-6104
408-348-0108
kenhagan@comcast.net
U.S. naval and diplomatic history; history
of strategy and policy

Hagemann, Dr. Karen
James G. Kenan Distinguished Professor
of History
University of North Carolina at Chapel
Hill, Department of History
Hamilton Hall, CB # 3195
Chapel Hill NC 27514
919-962-2115
919- 962-1403
hagemann@unc.edu
German and European Military History,
19-20 C., Gender, Mil

Hagerty, Dr. E. J.
3358 Forge Road
Glasgow VA 24555
540-258-1731 (O)
540-258-1731
ahclex@rockbridge.net
U.S. Civil War

Haines, John R.
164 Hodge Rd.
Princeton NJ 08540
johnhaines@yahoo.com

Haisley, Clayton Daniel
2421 Birch Dr
Richmond IN 47374
cdhais19862005@yahoo.com

Hale, Professor Brian J.
4248 Nebel Street
Stevens Point WI 54481
bhale@uwsp.edu

Hall, Dr. David Ian
Defence Studies Department
King's College London at the Joint
Services Command and Staff College
Shrivenham
Swindon SN6 8JR
United Kingdom
dhall.jscsc@da.mod.uk

Hall, Dr. Donald
2736 Linden Lane
Silver Spring MD 20910
don4hall@aol.com

Hall, Ms Jennifer
352 Cedarvale Ave
Toronto ON M4C 4K6
Canada
413-423-7333
jenhalltravel@netscape.net

Hall, Professor John W.
5133 Mosse Humanities Bldg.
455 N. Park St.
Madison WI 53706
jwhall3@wisc.edu

Hall, Walter L.
2719 Indiana Ave.
St. Louis MO 63118-1619
bz24444@hotmail.com

Halpern, Professor Paul G.
3103 Brandemere Drive
Tallahassee FL 32312
phalpern@fsu.edu
Naval history, 1900-1945 especially
Mediterranean naval powers

Hamann, Patrick
1833 Beauty Way
Virginia Beach VA 23456
PATRICKHAMANN@YAHOO.COM

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Hamblin, Taylor Scott
2280 Gold Point
Victoria MN 55386
Taylor.Hamblin@usd.edu
American Military History

Hamblin, William J.
7725 Stewarts Ferry Pike
Mount Juliet TN 37122
william.hamblin@gmail.com

Hamburger, COL Kenneth E.
P.O. Box 130
Bellvale NY 10912-0130
kenh@warwick.net

Hamilton, Mr. Bruce
11 Henry Lee Drive
Gerringong NSW 2534
Australia
stiles_hamilton@aapt.net.au

Hamilton, Mr. John A.
801 Agua Caliente Drive
El Paso TX 79912
john.hamilton12@us.army.mil

Hammar, AnnaSara
Umea University
Department of Historical, Philosophical
and Religious Studies
Umeå University
Umeå SE-901 87
Sweden
annasara.hammar@historia.umu.se
Swedish Navy, 18th Century

Hammer, Dr. Kenneth M.
S81 W19354 Highland Park Dr.
Muskego WI 53150-8759

Hammond, Dr. William M.
2604 Bainbridge Lane
Silver Spring MD 20906
202-685-2312 (O)
202-685-2077
w.m.hammond@verizon.net
Vietnam War; history of U.S. news media;
Korean War

HAMPTON II, Dr. ISAAC
U.S. Army South Command Historian
8170 BENT MDW
CONVERSE TX 78109
8323728828
IHAMPTONII@GMAIL.COM
Vietnam, Cultural Military History, Black
History

Hanes, Mr. David Howard
8635 Kuhl Rd.
Erie PA 16510

Haney, Mr. Jay B.
Historian
Kennesaw Mountain Trail Club
1434 Livingston Drive SW
Marietta GA 30064
haney69jb@gmail.com
Viet Nam, WWII, American Civil War

Hanigan, Dr. William , MD
2 Pond Side Drive
Jackson MS 39211-5945
309-676-0766 (O)
whanigan@hotmail.com

Hankins, Michael
119 S. Bonnie Brae St. Apt. A
Denton TX
hankinstien@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Hannon, John
8502 Middle Run Dr.
Springfield VA 22153
hannfam@cox.net

Hansbury, Mr. Patrick J
1243 Royal Ave
Franklinville NJ 08322
path525@yahoo.com
American History

Hansen, James B. T., LT USNR (RET)
4809 Lorraine Drive
San Diego CA 92115-1916
pushofpike@cox.net
Horse & musket era; Dreadnoughts;
miniatures gaming

Hanson, David
1967 Rue La Fontaine
Navarre FL 32566
david.hanson@hurlburt.af.mil

Hanson, COL Thomas E.
Director
US Army Combat Studies Institute
290 Stimson Avenue
Fort Leavenworth KS 66027
913-684-2126
phd11b@msn.com
US Military History

Hanyok, Mr. Robert J.
6500 Walker Branch Dr
Laurel MD 20707
rjhanyok@verizon.net

Harahan, Mr. Joseph P.
8269 Dabney Road
Springfield VA 22152
703-810-4433 (O)
703-810-4654
pat.harahan@dtra.mil
End of the Cold War: arms control
treaties and agreements; international
military history

Harding, Richard Henry
Professor
University of Westminster
35 Marylebone Road
London NW1 5LS
United Kingdom
00442079115800
r.harding272@btinternet.com
Amphibious Operations

Harkness, Mr. Edward M.
6249 North 18th Street
Arlington VA 22205-2017
703-237-1547
harkem69@gmail.com
World War II; naval history 19th and 20th
century

Harper, Professor Glyn John
Professor
Massey University New Zealand
Private Bag 11222
Palmerston North 4442
New Zealand
64 6 351 3355
G.J.Harper@massey.ac.nz
War studies

Harrel, John Scott, MG(Ret)
MG(Ret)
27512 1/2 Oak Springs Canyon
Road
Canyon Country CA 91387
(661) 251-3126
harreljohn@aol.com
harreljohn@aol.com

Harris, Mr. Andrew U.
Vice President
Forum Capital Partners
15 Park Avenue, Apt. 16C
New York NY 10016
6467062264
auharris@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Harris, Dr. Connie K.
PO Box 121
Grasston MN 55030
ckharris1@juno.com

Harris, Gavin
325 Rye Beach Avenue
Rye NY 10580
9149601429
ghharris@gmail.com
Military Medicine; Italian Empire

Harris, Dr. J. P.
25 Raeburn Way
College Town
Sandhurst Berks., GU47 0FH
United Kingdom
jphtigger@googlemail.com

Harris, Jess
P.O. Box 561
Leavenworth KS 66048
jess.k.harris@us.army.mil

Harris, Dr. Stephen J.
177 Bourgeau S
Gatineau QU J9H 5L9
Canada
613-998-7051 (O)
613-990-8579
harris.sj@forces.ca
Modern air and land warfare

Harris, Dr. Theodore D.
No. 37-E
13600 El Dorado Drive
Seal Beach CA 90740-3864

Hart, LTC Peter G.
10575 Poagues Battery Drive
Bristow VA 20136
703-594-0110
peter.hart88@gmail.com

Hart, Russell A., Ph.D.
Department of History
Hawaii Pacific University
1166 Fort St. Mall, Ste. 208
Honolulu HI 96813
rhart@hpu.edu
World War II

Hartman, Mr. Justin
5000 Walking Stick Road, Apt. J
Ellicott City MD 21043
jhartman05@gmail.com
Strategy, Analysis, Intelligence History

Harvey, LTC George T., III
8511 Raton Way
Helotes TX 78023
787-791-1206
787-707-5872
george.harvey1@us.army.mil

Hassett, Mr. Michael J.
524 Kerr Lane
Springfield PA 19064
610-526-6302 or 6297
610-526-6214
mhassett@sovereignbank.com
World War II and after

Hatfield, Egon
408 Linwood Ave.
Bel Air MD 21014
a7v@yahoo.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Hattendorf, Professor John B.
Courtside
3 Bellevue Court
Newport RI 02840-4008
401-841-6020 (O)
401-841-3579
hattendj@nwc.navy.mil
Anglo-French naval wars, 1688-1815

Haulman, Dr. Daniel Lee
Chief, Organizational Histories Branch
Air Force Historical Research Agency
600 Chennault Circle
Maxwell AFB AL 36112-6424
334-953-2296
334-953-4096
daniel.haulman@us.af.mil
aviation history

Havern, Mr. Christopher B., Sr.
6606 Eider Ct.
Frederick MD 21703
202-372-4651 (W)
christopher.b.havern@uscg.mil
Early 20th century U.S. Navy; Coast
Guard; World War I

Hawkins, John
CMR 450 Box 867
APO AE 09705
254-212-6320
hawkins797@gmail.com

Hawkins, Mr. William R.
USBIC Educational Foundation
910 16th Street NW
#300
Washington DC 20006
202-728-1980
202-728-1981
hawkinsusa@aol.com
Early modern era; military strategy;
international economics

Haworth, Dr. W. Blair, Jr.
1245 13th Street NW
Apt. 309
Washington DC 20005
bhaworth@acpub.duke.edu
Technology

Hawthorne, James Raymond
12122 E. Gold Dust Ave.
Scottsdale AZ 85259
jrhomeoffice@cox.net

Hay, Mark Edward
Paul Krugerlaan 131
2571HD
The Hague
Netherlands
markedwardhay@gmail.com

Haynes, Dr. Christine
Associate Professor
UNC-Charlotte
Department of History
9201 University City Blvd.
Charlotte NC 28223
704-687-2381
chaynes@uncc.edu
Napoleonic Wars

Hayworth, Mr. Jordan
165 Forestbrook Dr., Apt. 324
Lewisville TX 75067
jordanhayworth@gmail.com

Healy, Mr Jeremiah Francis
4462 Vistameadow Ct.
Moorpark CA 93021
Bxjerry@aol.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Heaney, Dr. Michael K.
PO Box 49
Hartland VT 05048
rightakl36@aol.com
Post-war lives (and adjustment issues) of
combat veterans and their families

Heard, COL Henry
2575 Stone Valley Lane
Cumming GA 30041
hheard7777@aol.com
World War II history

Hedrick, Amy Marie Perry
Doctoral Student
University of North Texas
411 Horseshoe Trail
Oak Point TX 75068
amyhedrick@my.unt.edu
Women's Military History

Heidenreich, Dr. Susan M.
Associate Professor, Psychology
U. of San Francisco
2130 Fulton Street
Psychology Dept.
San Francisco CA 94117
4154224175
heidenreich@usfca.edu

Heidicker, Dr. Roy W.
2700 Isaac Dr
Goldsboro NC 27530-8119
919-583-8866
562-693-1998
doc@warart.com
U.S. Civil War; World War II; oral history;
4th Fighter Group

Heidler, Drs. David S. and Jeanne T.
187 Dolomite Drive
Colorado Springs CO 80919-2205
dsheidler@msn.com

Heidrick, Major John L.
37722 New Lancaster Road
LaCygne KS 66040
majorheidrick@yahoo.com
Military History

Hein, Dr David
Professor
Hood College
305 Grove Blvd.
Frederick MD 21701
301-696-3435
hein@hood.edu
Nineteenth- and twentieth-century British
and Am history

Heinsoo, Mr. Heino
35 Lorie Court
Springfield OR 97477-1309
hheins@aol.com

Heinzen, Mr. Fritz
5205 Richardson Drive
Fairfax VA 22032-3926
703-425-5262 (O)
703-425-5262
bookkritik@aol.com
Military history publishing

Heiser, Mr. Paul R.
Heiser's Models, Inc.
PO Box 6187
Lakewood CA 90714-6187
heisermodels@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Helson, Dr. Peter
9 Larmer Street
Bungendore NSW 2621
Australia
02-62586125
peter.helson@kbr.com
Military aviation; airpower history

Hemmis, Mr. Timothy C.
2501 w7th St
Apt 225
Hattiesburg MS 39401
814 4494079
814 4494079
tchemmis@gmail.com
18th Century Revolutionary America

Henderson, Mr. Edwin D.
1017 E. Union Avenue
Fullerton CA 92631
714-879-2959
714-565-5041
edwidale@yahoo.com
Marine Corps

Henderson, LCDR Marc
5332 Taney Ave
Alexandria VA 22304
(401) 835-5215
(401) 835-5215
flynavynu98@hotmail.com

Hendrix, Dr. Scott N., Ph.D.
3929 West 140th Street
Cleveland OH 44111-4975
412-648-7454 (O)
hendsn1@gmail.com
17th-18th Century martial culture

Henige, David
310 N. Owen Dr.
Madison WI 53705-3345

Henning, Ms. Lori A.
10 Hawthorne Road
Broomall PA 19008
lhenning@tamu.edu

Henry, Brian D
101 Plum Street
P.O. Box 171
Frankton IN 46044
765-754-7975
bdhenry1@frontier.com

Henry, Thomas G
1025 2nd Avenue North
Columbus MS 39701
870-530-6514
th1150@msstate.edu
American Civil War

Herbermann, Mr. Justin S.
414 Sussex Ave.
Spring Lake NJ NJ 07762
justin.herbermann@us.army.mil

Herbert, Michael A.
209 S. Coldbrook Ave.
Chambersburg PA 17201
mherbert4701@gmail.com

Herbert, Dr Paul H.
Executive Director
First Division Museum at Cantigny
1 S 151 Winfield Road
Wheaton IL 60189
630-260-8225
630-260-9298
pherbert@firstdivisionmuseum.org
US military history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Herd, Mr. Alexander
106 Wales Avenue
Markham ON L3P 3K2
Canada
403-282-0744
awgh34@hotmail.com

Hermann, Mr. James R.
700 South Lewis
Waukegan IL 60085
847-420-2491
trogusp96@gmail.com
Amateur historian

Hernandez, Dr. Prisco
Associate Professor
US Army Command and General Staff
College
1010 Ironwood Court
Leavenworth Kansas 66048
913-684-2460
prisco.hernandez@leavenworth.army.mil
Late Medieval/Early
Modern/Caribbean/Roman

Herrera, Dr. Ricardo A.
2929 Gillham Road
Kansas City MO 64108-3116
913-684-2126
raherrera@fastmail.fm
Early American military; late-nineteenth
century U.S. Indian Wars

Herson, Dr. James
Command Historian
USSOCOM History Office
7701 Tampa Point Blvd.
Tampa FL 33621
thomas.neven@socom.mil

Hertz, Runi
1008 Lancaster Dr.
St. Charles MO 63301-0626
Rhertz3@aol.com

Herwig, Professor Holger
79 Edgepark Villas NW
Calgary AB T3A 3S2
Canada
403.208.0884
403.454.0883
herwig@ucalgary.ca

Hess, David W.
68 Pine Street
Hooksett NH 03106
davehess@comcast.net

Hess, Dr. Earl J.
Box 1662
Lincoln Memorial University
Harrogate TN 37752
423-869-6297 (O)
ehess@lmunet.edu
U.S. Civil War

Hess, John
University of Kansas
1942 Stewart Ave.
Apt. A1
Lawrence KS 66046
jdness@ku.edu
World War II; American Occupation of
Germany

Heuvel, Mr. Sean
2905 Craig End
Williamsburg VA 23188
757-594-7731
sheuvel@cnu.edu

Hewitt, Mr. Brian J.
PO Box 4126
Hawker ACT 2614
Australia
61-2-62551931
61-2-62551932
brianhewitt@ozemail.com.au
U.S. Civil War

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Heyen, Kyle Joseph
711 33rd Street
Hondo TX 78861
kheyen99@yahoo.com
Military History

Heyman, Professor Neil , (Emeritus)
3584 Pershing Avenue
San Diego CA 92104
nmheyman@cox.net

Hickey, Professor Don
Wayne State College
1111 Main Street
Wayne NE 68787
402-375-7298 (O)
402-375-7458
dohicke1@wsc.edu
U.S. early national; quasi-war; War of
1812

Higgins, Mr. Richard G.
1353 Tano Ridge Road
Santa Fe NM 87506
rgjlh@aol.com

Higham, Professor Robin D.S.
2961 Nevada
Manhattan KS 66502-2355
785-539-1888 (O)
785-539-2233
rhigham@sunflower-univ-press.org
General

Hilderbrandt, Mr. Scott A.
813 Haring Lane
Mount Dora FL 32757
scotth1185@hotmail.com

Hilgendorff, Ms. Sarah M.
43 Wakefield Street
Reading MA 01867
smhilgendorff27@juno.com

Hill, Dr. Alexander
Department of History
University of Calgary
2500 University Drive NW
Calgary AB, T2N 1N4
Canada
403-220-6419
hilla@calgary.ca
Soviet military and naval history,
particularly 1917-1945

Hillis, Mr. Neil
The University of Alabama
831 Columbiana Road
Homewood AL 35209
2055776917
nahillis@crimson.ua.edu

Hillman, Mr. Rolfe L., III
Apt. 106, Adams House
2016 N. Adams Street
Arlington VA 22201
rolfelhillmaniii@att.net

Hitchens, Mr. Ralph M.
17 Selby Court
Poolesville MD 20837
301-903-1324
rjeeh@verizon.net
Operational studies - all periods

Ho, CPL Anderson A.
United States Marine Corps
1002 Russell Ave Apt 230B
Belle Chasse LA 70037
ho.anderson@yahoo.com
US Military History

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Hobbs, MAJ Luster Ross
US Army Command and General Staff
College
106 Grierson Street
Fort Leavenworth KS 66027
913-705-0695
luster.hobbs@us.army.mil

Hobin, MAJ Gary R., USA (Ret)
USA Command and General Staff
College
16209 Sloan Road
Leavenworth KS 66048-7366
gary.hobin@us.army.mil
Middle Eastern history; US post-Civil War

Hoblit, Col. Jerry N.
14095 Lakepoint Drive
Willis TX 77318
jnhdragon@gmail.com

Hockensmith, Mr. Bryan
438 East Nelson Avenue
Alexandria VA 22301
202-685-2625
bryanhockensmith@verizon.net
20th and 21st century U.S. military;
military thought and theory; COIN
Doctrine

Hodge, Professor Carl Cavanagh
Political Science, Arts Building
University of British Columbia-Okanagan
Kelowna BC, V1V 1V7
Canada
chodge@shaw.ca

Hodge, Dr. Homer T.
12824 Point Pleasant Drive
Fairfax VA 22033
hthodge@verizon.net

Hoepner, Mr. Nathan
Fresno State University Army ROTC
1621 E Ticonderoga Dr
Fresno CA 93720
nhoepner@csufresno.edu
All military history

Hoff, Professor Samuel B.
813 Maple Parkway
Dover DE 19901
shoff@desu.edu

Hoffman, COL Jon T., USMCR
7733 Huntsman Blvd.
Springfield VA 22153
202-433-2273 (O)
jonthoff@gmail.com
20th century U.S. Marine Corps history

Hoffman, Kiel
5080 Donovan Dr., # 101
Alexandria VA 22304
hoffzilla@hotmail.com

Hoffmann, Malte
Vincenz Statz Str 11
Cologne 50933
Germany
mfhhoffmann@aol.com

Hoffmann, Mr. Matthias
Geldorpstr. 7
50733 Cologne
Germany
matthias.hoffmann@netcologne.de

Hofmann, Professor George F.
5912 Bridgeview Ct.
Cincinnati OH 45248
513-347-9529
513-347-0732
gfhhist@aol.com
Modern military history - U.S. and Europe

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Hogan, Dr. David W., Jr.
5113 Westridge Road
Bethesda MD 20816
202-685-2196 (O)
301-229-1062
david.hogan1@us.army.mil
U.S. military history - most recent work
focuses on World War II and postwar

Hogg, Mr. Gordon E.
Special Collections
University of Kentucky Libraries
Lexington KY 40506-0039
859-257-1949
859-257-6311
gehogg01@uky.edu
20th century navies

Hogue, Dr. James K
UNC Charlotte
9201 University Boulevard
Charlotte NC 28223-0001
704-687-4823
jhogue@uncc.edu

Holden Reid, Professor Brian
Department of War Studies
King's College
Strand
London WC2R 2LS
United Kingdom
(44) 171-848-2831 (O)
(44) 171-873-2026
brian.reid@kcl.ac.uk
American history (especially US Civil
War)

Holley, Dr. I. B., Jr.
Box 90719
History Department
Duke University
Durham NC 27708
919-684-2103 or -301
919-681-7670
ibholley@duke.edu
U.S. military doctrine; history of
technology

Holman, Dr Brett
P.O. Box 825
North Melbourne VIC 3051
Australia
+61 3 9329 3868
bholman@airminded.org
Britain, aviation, early 20th century

Holmes, Christopher D.
9044 Lorton Station Blvd., Apt. 402
Lorton VA 22079
biff14124@hotmail.com
Airpower history

Holmes, Mr. Dale B., Jr.
2419 Old Thompson Bridge Rd.
Apt. H-10
Gainesville GA 30501
holmesdale@bellsouth.net

Holmes, Mr. David J.
260 East Chestnut, Apt. 2012
Chicago IL 60611
desdar@msn.com
Strategy, political, military

Holsinger, Mr. Thomas M.
340 North Avenue
Turlock CA 95382

Holwitt, LT Joel Ira, USN (PhD)
44 Silverbell Lane
Groton CT 06340
614-264-4840
jholwitt03@hotmail.com
Naval history, U.S. submarine force
history

Holzinger, Dr. Kevin C.
605 Lismore Place
Montgomery AL 36117
kcholzinger@gmail.com
U.S. Military; World War II; Pacific War

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Hone, Dr. Thomas C.
4201 Lee Hwy Apt. 108
Arlington VA 22207
honetom@comcast.net
Modern naval history

Hone, Mr. Trent C.
3307 Preserve Oaks Court
Fairfax VA 22030
trent.hone@gmail.com
Naval History

Hood, Dr. Jonathan D
Independent Scholar
PSC 1, Box 3024
APO AE 09009
johood1862@gmail.com
Civil War, Military Medicine

Hooper, Ms. Candice Shy
P.O. Box 777
Boca Grande FL 33921
703-371-0683
contango@mac.com
Spanish-American War, Civil War

Hooper, CDR John D., USCG
10517 Moonglow Ct
Manassas VA 20112-2740
john.d.hooper@us.army.mil

Hope, Dr. Ian
12 Kenwoods Circle
Kingston ON K7K 6Y2
Canada
ianhope62@hotmail.com
18-19th Century Military History

Hopper, Lt. Luke R.
1 Trimont Lane - 1410A
Pittsburgh PA 15211
luke.hopper@live.com
military history - exp WWII

Hopwood, William J., CDR USNR Ret.
4145 Bonita Ave.
Miami FL 33133-6338
wjhopwood@aol.com

Horky, Mr. Roger
200 Marion Pugh, #1209
College Station TX 77840
rhorky@tamu.edu

Horncastle, Mr. James R
Simon Fraser University
1 Jordan Lane
Rothesay NB E2E 3J7
Canada
506 8470747
jhorncas@sfu.ca

Horne, Mr. William W.
125 Harrison St. NE
Leesburg VA 20176
bill.horne@verizon.net

Horner, Professor David M.
Strategic & Defence Studies Centre
Australian National University
Canberra ACT 0200
Australia
(61) 2-6125-9933 (O)
(61) 2-6248-0816
david.horner@anu.edu.au
Australian military history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Horton, Mr. Jeffrey M.
Department of History
Penn State University
207 Weaver Building
University Park PA 16801
jmh636@psu.edu

Hosler, Dr. John D.
Department of History and Geography
325 Holmes Hall
Morgan State University
Baltimore MD 21251
410-580-9298
john.hosler@gmail.com
Medieval military history; Anglo-Norman
and pre-Modern British history

Hospodor, Dr. Gregory S.
Dept. of Military History, US Army CGSC
100 Stimson Ave., Rm. 2124C
Fort Leavenworth KS 66027
gregory.hospodor@us.army.mil
U.S.-Mexican War; U.S. military

Houck, Mr. Ira C., Jr.
105 Trenton Cir.
Canonsburg PA 15317-3657
ihouck1@verizon.net
Marines; operations; World War I and II;
Korea

Houlihan, Dr Patrick
University of Chicago
1005 East 60th Street
Apt. 521
Chicago IL 60637
773-702-5107
houlihan@uchicago.edu
Modern Europe, U.S., Religion

House, COL Jonathan M.
Professor of Military History
U.S.Army Command & General Staff
College
704 Michigan Street
Leavenworth KS 66048
913-684-3982
jonathan.m.house3.civ@mail.mil
Combined arms; Soviets; military
intelligence; civil disorde

House, Dr. Lewis L.
2034 Eisenhower Drive
Louisville CO 80027
303-661-9856 (O)
303-661-0589
lhouse2cti@earthlink.net
Land warfare, 17th - 20th century

Houston, Professor W. Robert, PhD
Emeritus Associate Professor of History
University of South Alabama
1108 Forest Dale Drive
Mobile AL 36618-2336
251-460-6210
sarrail@aol.com
British Army regimental system

Howe, LTC Frank L., (Ret)
520 S Magnolia Lane
Denver CO 80224-1525
303-377-6235
olddadh@aol.com
World War II (ETO); World War I;
airpower theorists; U.S. Civil War
(Eastern theatre); National Guard and
Reserve matters

Howell, Dr. Chris
New Mexico Junior College
5317 Lovington Hwy
Hobbs NM 88240
chowell@nmjc.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Hsieh, Dr. Wayne Wei-siang
U.S. Naval Academy History Dept.
107 Maryland Avenue
Annapolis MD 21402-1316
410-293-6292
hsieh@usna.edu
US Military History

Hubble, Mr. William Kris
259 Arbor Crest Dr.
Ballwin MO 63021
krishub1@sbcglobal.net

Huebner, LTC Michael F., USA (Ret)
408 Samaritan Lane
Moscow ID 83843-8551
ltcmikeh1972@gmail.com

Huggins, Mr. Benjamin L.
1234 Pebblebrooke Lane Apt. 306
Charlottesville VA 22902
blh5a@virginia.edu

Huggins, Stephen R.
485 Old Post Road
Madison GA 30650
steve.huggins@gmail.com

Hughes, Benjamin
151 Martinet Ave Unit 18
London ON N5V4T4
Canada
5194954485
benjamindacre@hotmail.com

Hughes, Dr. Matthew
Reader in History
Politics and History
Marie Jahoda Building
Brunel University
Middlesex UB8 3PH
United Kingdom
01895 266872
matthew.hughes@brunel.ac.uk

Hughes, Mr. Michael J.
History Department
Iona College
715 North Avenue
New Rochelle NY 10801
914-633-2586
mjhughes@iona.edu

Hughes, Dr. Thomas
8392 Chadburn Crossing
Montgomery AL 36116-7270
334-953-4548 (O)
334-953-8454
thomas.hughes@maxwell.af.mil
World War II

Hull, Mr. Edward
214 10th Street
Seal Beach CA 90740
edatbeach@adelphia.net

Hull, Dr. Mark M.
PO Box 1132
Platte City MO 64079
mark.m.hull@us.army.mil

Hulm, Nicholas R
US Army
PO Box 1788
United States Military Academy
West Point NY 10997
nroyh13@gmail.com

Hunt, Richard
3508 Saylor Place
Alexandria VA 22304
hunts1@ix.netcom.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Hurley, Matthew M.
HQ USAF
The Pentagon
Washington DC
(614) 301-4531
matt_hurley@hotmail.com
Military history (airpower, insurgency,
decolonization)

Hurt, Mr. John J.
1067 Country Club Road
West Chester PA 19382-8060
hurt@udel.edu

Hutchins, Arthur W.
2584 Dundee Glen
Escondido CA 92026
arthur@hutchins.com

Hutchinson, Dr. Daniel
Assistant Professor
Belmont Abbey College
100 Belmont-Mt. Holly Road
Belmont NC 28012
danielhutchinson@bac.edu

Hutchinson, Dr. Robert H.
P.O. Box 29349
San Antonio TX 78229-0349

Hutchison, Margaret
15A/60 Wattle St.
Lyneham
Canberra ACT 2602
Australia
margaret.hutchison@anu.edu.au

Huxen, Dr. Keith William
945 Magazine
New Orleans LA 70130
504-528-1944 ext 245
keith.huxen@nationalww2museum.org
Second World War

Hymel, Mr. Kevin
P.O. Box 1272
Platte City MO 64079
703-779-8323 (O)
kevin.hymel@gmail.com

Hynes, Mr. Edward
81 Virginia Road
Waltham MA 02453
781-891-7774
ed1948@earthlink.net

Ibarra, Mr. Miguel Angel
901 East Nevada Avenue
Unit 1
El Paso TX 79902
9157313661
mibarra2010@gmail.com
Engineering, Analysis, Technical
Intelligence, History

Igoe, Timothy
181 Armstrong Road
Rochester NY 14612
tdigoe@gmail.com

Ingram, Katie
1412 NW 62nd St., Apt. 5
Seattle WA 98107
katieingram11@gmail.com

Isby, Mr. David C.
412 E. Monroe Avenue
Alexandria VA 22301-1625
703-558-0036 (O)
703-558-0045
dcisby@mindspring.com
Afghanistan

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Jackson, Justin
34 School Street
Northampton MA 01060
jfj2116@columbia.edu

Jacobosky, Mr. David T.
PO Box 1523
Waterbury CT 06721
david.t.jacobosky@ins.gov
18th century and ancient history;
Clausewitzian studies

Jacobson, Mr. Mark R., PhD
Senior Transatlantic Fellow
German Marshall Fund of the United
States
2939 Van Ness Street Apt 918
Washington DC 20008
202-604-2206
mark.jacobson01@gmail.com
Special Operations, Psywar; Korean War;
Afghanistan

Janda, Robert Lance
Professor
Cameron University
2800 West Gore Boulevard
Lawton OK 73507
580-581-2517
580-581-2941
lancej@cameron.edu

Jandrew, Mr. William C.
110 Fairview Avenue
Mount Airy MD 21771
2402529292
william.jandrew@mycampus.edu

Janssens, Mr. Joe Lee
7803 Braesdale Lane
Houston TX 77071
281-366-6794
joe.janssens@sbcglobal.net
Mexican Revolution

Jarrett, Mr. Nate
1306 Whitehart School Rd
Thomasville NC 27360
336-456-0566
jarren711@gmail.com
French Revolution and Napoleon

Jarvis, Professor Eric
King's University College
266 Epworth Avenue
London ON N6A 2M3
Canada

Jaskowiak, Mr. Steven
1st Lieutenant
B/4-3 ADA BN
APO AE 09366
sjjaskow@cord.edu

Jauffret, Prof. Jean-Charles
D.E.A. Histoire Militaire Defense et
Securite
Institut d'Etudes Politiques
25 rue Gaston de Saporta
13625 Aix-en-Provence Cedex 01
France

Jaundrill, Dr. David Colin
Assistant Professor
Dept. of History
Providence College
1 Cunningham Square
Providence RI 02918
401-865-1786
djaundri@providence.edu

Jensen, Mr. Geoff
60 Mooreland Blvd.
Lexington VA 24450-3926

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Jensen, Dr. Geoffrey W.
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
College of Arts & Sciences
3700 Willow Creek Rd.
Prescott AZ 86301
geoffwjensen@gmail.com

Jestice, Dr. Phyllis G.
Professor & Chair
U. of Southern Mississippi
118 College Dr. #5047
Hattiesburg MS 39406
601-266-5844
601-266-4334
phyllis.jestice@usm.edu
Medieval

Jesus, Roger Lee Pessoa de
Rua Outeiro do Paco, 38
Ançã 3060-008
Portugal
+351915264950
rogerlee.pj@gmail.com
Portuguese Warfare, European warfare in
the Indian Ocean

Jew, COL S. M.
94-384 Keehuhiwa St.
Mililani HI 96789

Joenks, Mr. Michael A.
3045 Ala Napuaa
#1208
Honolulu HI 96818
mike_joenks@yahoo.com

Johnson, Andrew M.
2316 Hebbelen Dr.
Leavenworth KS 66048
andrew.m.johnson@us.army.mil

Johnson, Brandon
9794 Tombreck Ct.
Bristow VA 20136
703-956-2274
steelheadblj@yahoo.com

Johnson, Dr. David E.
416 Park Avenue
Falls Church VA 22046
202-296-5000 ext. 52
davidj@rand.org

Johnson, Professor Douglas V., II
Johnson Histories
226 Walnut Street
Carlisle PA 17013-3733
717-574-1958
joyndoug@comcast.net
World War I, American Military

Johnson, Professor Herbert A.
Professor Emeritus
University of South Carolina School of
Law
5 Willamette Circle
Weaverville NC 28787
janeherb@charter.net
English and American Colonial

Johnson, Ian
1840 Mildred Rd.
Columbus OH 43221
ianojohnson@gmail.com

Johnson, Dr. James M.
93 Horton Road
Washingtonville NY 10992
914-786-2701 Ext. 25
914-497-7734
jjohnson22@hvc.rr.com
American Revolution; colonial warfare;
history of U.S. Army

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Johnson, Mr. John A.
511 Hawkins Street
Live Oak FL 32060
johnjohnson@windstream.net

Johnson, Kristi Lynn
9610 Toledo Lane
Louisville KY 40272
5029353868
catgirl0177@yahoo.com

Johnson, Dr. Mark W.
Branch hisorian, U.S. Army Chaplian
Corps
U.S. Army Chaplain Center & School, Ft.
Jackson, SC
374 River Club Rd
Lexington SC 29072
mark.johnson3@us.army.mil
U.S. Regulars, 1861-1865; U.S. Army
history

Johnson, Phillip Matt
6230B Radford Rd
Athens OH 45701
pj826112@ohio.edu
U.S. Military History and Air Power

Johnson, Rhonda
204 Post Oak Blvd
Apartment 225
Alexandria LA 71303
rhonda.johnson@louisville.edu
Asymmetrical Warfare in Africa,
Rhodesia, Chad-Libya War

Johnson, Rear Admiral T. J., USN (Ret)
2213 W. Admiral Drive
Virginia Beach VA 23451
tjorion27@aol.com
World War I

**Johnson, CAPT Theodore R., Jr. (USN,
Ret)**
1818 Hummingbird Drive
Costa Mesa CA 92626-4851
714549-4272
rogjohnsonusa@netscape.net
UDT/Seals; World Wars I and II Eastern
Front; Vietnam

Johnson, Professor Timothy D.
Lipscomb University
One University Park Drive
Dept. of History & Political Science
Nashville TN 37204
615-279-5771
tim.johnson@lipscomb.edu
19th century U.S. military

Johnson, CAPT William H., USN (ret)
6738 Waterview Drive SW
Cedar Rapids IA 52404
3195519707
bill.johnson162@gmail.com

Johnston-Craig, Mr. Gerard
3 Rainbow Road
Marblehead MA 01945-1260
gerry.johnston@gmail.com

Joiner, Dr. Gary D.
LSU in Shreveport
Dept. of History and Social Sciences
One University Place
Shreveport LA 71115
318-798-4176 (O)
318-222-0662
gjoiner@pilot.lsus.edu
U.S. Civil War

Joliet, Dr. Paul V.
57 N. Main St.
Portville NY 14770

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Joly, Professeur Vincent
Le Petit Vaupiard
35800 St. Briac/Mer
France
02-99-14-18-78
02-99-14-17-85
catvin.joly@wanadoo.fr
French colonial history (Africa)

Jones, Andrew L.
203 Milligan Ln.
Johnson City TN 37601
jonesal5@goldmail.etsu.edu

Jones, Mr. Arnold W., Jr.
320 Hillsborough Blvd.
Hillsborough CA 94010
awjones2@sbcglobal.net
American colonial military history

Jones, LtCol Benjamin F.
9042 Musgrave St
Colorado Springs CO 80920-7631
719-333-6399
benjamin.jones@usafa.edu
WWII resistance movements; European
history; coalition warfare

Jones, MAJ Budd A., Jr.,
1012 Hallwood Lane
Montgomery AL 36117
334-953-6768 (O)
334-953-4910
bujones@krology.net
Airpower history

Jones, Ms. Dorothy V.
1213 Main Street
Evanston IL 60202-1650
jonesd1887@gmail.com

Jones, Prof. Frank Leith, Jr.
Associate Professor
US Army War College
39 Kitzzell Drive
Carlisle PA 17015
fjones2496@aol.com

Jones, Mr. Gregg R.
Author
3900 Vitruvian Way
#2240
Addison TX 75001-4095
gjonesasia@gmail.com
American history (19th and 20th century)

Jones, Dr. Jerry W.
Professor
TAMUCT
1001 Leadership Place
Founder's Hall 217 R
Killeen TX 76549
254-519-5446
jerry.jones@ct.tamus.edu
Naval History

Jones, Ms. Kathi R.
1285 Cutleaf Drive
Sumter SC 29150
803-895-1441 (O)
803-895-1449
kathi.jones@afcent.af.mil

Jones, Mr. Nathan C.
Curator
The General George Patton Museum of
Leadership
356 Fayette Ave, Bldg 4554
Fort Knox KY 40121
502-624-3729
502-624-4772
nathan.jones@usacc.army.mil
The Great War, General Patton, Military
Material Culture

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Jones, Dr. Spencer
31 Gregory Road
Wollaston
Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 3NF
United Kingdom
+447817 945291
s_jones9@yahoo.co.uk
Civil War; Boer War; WWI

Jones, Stephen G
Unit 45013
Box 2231
APO AP 96338
7172652623
Stephen.g.jones@us.army.mil

Joost, Mr. Mathias
289 Pickford Drive
Kanata ON K2L 3E4
Canada
204-833-2610
jooste328@rogers.com
RCAF Auxiliary history

Jordan, LTC Kelly C.
50949 Lincolnshire Trail
Granger IN 46530
irish6@sbcglobal.net
20th century American military history

Joy, COL Robert J.T., (MC, USA, Ret)
5821 Highland Drive
Chevy Chase MD 20815

Joyce, Eric
1623 North Glebe Road
Arlington VA 22207
ericjoyce@gmail.com

Joyner, Mr. Jack L.
1863 Blackwater Way
Marietta GA 30066-6721
jackaroo@mindspring.com

Juergens, Christian
2039 N Meridian Rd #279
Tallahassee FL 32303
clj12d@my.fsu.edu

Junkrowski, Mr. Robert S.
995 Deerbrooke Trail
Cheyenne WY 82009
trainsrobert@msn.com

Jussel, COL Paul C.
215 W. South St.
Carlisle PA 17013
717-245-3437
paul.jussel@us.army.mil
Atomic army; strategic and operational
planning

Justin, Dr. Elliot W.
618 Autumn Ridge Road
Bozeman MT 59715
ejustin@swiftmd.com

Kammes, Mr. Jeremiah
Public Programs Manager
First Division Museum
1S151 Winfield Rd.
Wheaton Illinois 60189
630-260-8187
jkammes@firstdivisionmuseum.org
Civil Military Relations, Armor, Tactics

Kaplan, Dr. Edward A.
11 S 25th St Unit 335
Colorado Springs CO 80904
eakaplan@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

KAPLAN, STAN
Director
U.S. Energy Information Administration
7109 AMY LANE
BETHESDA MD 20817
202 586 5114
stankapl@gmail.com
20th and 21st Century Conflict

Kapsalis, Mr. William G.
209 Avila Circle
Kansas City MO 64114
billkapsalis@core.com

Karasawa, Yasuhiko
Ritsumeikan University
56-1, Tojiin Kitamachi
Kita-Ku
Kyoto 6038577
Japan
ykt07189@lt.ritsumeai.ac.jp

Karras, Mr. John P.
5 Clover Hill Circle
Trenton NJ 08638-1305
609-771-2135
609-771-2135
karras@tcnj.edu
Ancient and Byzantine/medieval political
and military

Karsten, Professor Peter
309 Overdale Road
Pittsburgh PA 15221
412-648-7467 (O)
412-648-9074
pjk2@pitt.edu
Comparative military and society

Kauffman, Jesse
Eastern Michigan University
HIST/PHIL Department
701 Pray-Harrold
Ypsilanti MI 48197
734-546-5201
jesse.kauffman@emich.edu

Kaufman, Aaron J.
CMR 467 Box 5136
APO AE 09096
aaron.kaufman@us.army.mil

Kaufman, LCDR Gordon L., USN (Ret.)
1223 - 139th Place S.E.
Mill Creek WA 98012-5592
(425) 337-7224
krown007@aol.com
Naval History, Civil War

Kautt, Dr W. H.
Associate Professor
Department of Military History
US Army Command & General Staff
College
100 Stimson Ave
Fort Leavenworth KS 66043
william.h.kautt.civ@mail.mil
Military, Irish & British, small wars

Keane, Mr. Peter
104 Woolmer Road
Highfields QLD 4352
Australia
peterkeane1@bigpond.com

Keaney, Kevin
3016 NE 19th Avenue
Portland OR 97212
k.keaney@comcast.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Keefe, Mr. Joseph P.
32 Elmwood Avenue
Waltham MA 02453
smu3323@verizon.net

Keefe, Dr. Bradley
Kent State Ashtabula
3300 Lake Road West
Ashtabula OH 44004
bkeefe@kent.edu

Keenan, Mr. Jerry K.
1912 North Shore Drive
Longmont CO 80503-7906
303-682-1550
jerrykkeenan@gmail.com
Indian wars; U.S. Civil War; Spanish-
American War; World War II; Irish history

Keene, Dr. Jennifer D.
History Department
Chapman University
One University Drive
Orange CA 92866
keene@chapman.edu

Keever, Professor Jay
160 Genesis Trail
Sylva NC 28779
jaykeev@yahoo.com

Kehayes, Thomas C.
178 Carriage Way
Macon GA 31219
tkehayes@bellsouth.net

Keish, Mr. William E.
5204 Burnley Station Road
Barboursville VA 22923-1825

Keith, Mr. Richard
12860 Lime Kiln Rd.
Highland MD 20777
rkeith@verizon.net

Kelleher, Sean Steele, Atty
5106 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Washington DC 20016
seankelleh@hotmail.com

Keller, Dr Tait
Assistant Professor
Rhodes College
2000 North Parkway
Memphis TN 38112
kellert@rhodes.edu
The First World War

Keller, Mr. William J.
PO Box 880
Earlysville VA 22936
kellerwilliam@hotmail.com
Military technology

Kelley, Michael G.
3377 Toltec Trail
College Station TX 77845
979-690-6746
mgkel67@verizon.net

Kelly, Leo Michael
1680 Wellshire Lane
Dunwoody GA 30338
404-495-8590
mkelly@forestinvest.com

Kelly, Oscar R.
P. O. Box 871
Mason City IA 50402
oscar55@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Kelly, Dr. Patrick J.
History Department
Adelphi University
Garden City NY 11530
kelly2@adelphi.edu

Kelly, Mr. William W.
47134 Festival Ct.
Lexington Park MD 20653
757-630-2477
william.w.kelly1@navy.mil

Kelz, James
6008 Central Avenue
Bonita CA 91902
jgkelz@gmail.com

Kennedy, LTC Kevin E.
694 Creekside Place
Lansing KS 66043
wuffhound@aol.com

Kennington, John W.
388 Chester St.
Marietta GA 30060
jwkennington@gmail.com

Keough, Mr. David A.
437 N. College Street
Carlisle PA 17013
717-245-3189 (O)
keoughd@awc.carlisle.army.mil (O);
davidkeough@earthlink.net (H)
U.S. military; U.S. military doctrine; U.S.
military 1783-1860 and 20th century;
European military

Kert, Dr Faye
200 Fifth Ave.
Ottawa ON K1S 2N2
Canada
fkert@sympatico.ca
War of 1812, privateering

Ketcherside, Mr. J. C.
3953 Larchwood Drive
Virginia Beach VA 23456
ketch22@cox.net

Kibbe, Christopher
7th grade history teacher
Weymouth Public Schools
141 Reservoir Street
North Attleborough MA 02760
508-695-1625
chris_kibbe@yahoo.com
All of history, but mainly ancient.

Kiesling, Professor E. C.
History Department
Thayer Hall
US. Military Academy
West Point NY 10996-1793
845-938-5603
845-938-5603
ke0084@usma.edu
European military history

Kihntopf, Mr. Michael P.
1000 Jasper Hill
Schertz TX 78154
210-945-8602
kihnt@swbell.net
World War I; Eastern Front; Russian civil
war

Kilbane, Mr. Joseph A.
6C Stonewall Way
Exeter NH 03833
joseph.kilbane@us.army.mil

Kilmer, Mr. Donald S.
67-331 Kaiea Place
Waiialua HI 96791
donskil1@yahoo.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Kim, Professor Young-Shik
Prof. Emeritus
Sejong Univ.
CPO Box No. 675, Seoul, Korea, 100-606
Seoul
Korea, Republic Of
82-2-3408-3154
82-2-3408-3154
youngskim@sejong.ac.kr
International Relations

Kim, Youngjun
1705 Ellis Drive
Stouffer Apartment 13-1
Lawrence Kansas 66044
785-424-5218
bumanbake@hotmail.com
Cold War, Korean War, Second World War

Kindsvatter, Dr. Peter
600 Nottingham Court
Bel Air MD 21014
410-420-1962
peter.kindsvatter@comcast.net

King, Dr. Michael J.
4847 Oak Center Drive
Oak Lawn IL 60453

Kingsley, Mr. Warren E.
Arnall Golden Gregory LLP
171 - 17th Street
Suite 2100
Atlanta GA 30363
404-873-8636 (O)
404-873-8637
warren.kingsley@agg.com
European military history

Kinross, Dr. Stuart
22 Brockwood Ave.
Penicuik
Midlothian EH26 9AL
United Kingdom
stuartkinross@aol.com

Kiper, Dr. Richard L.
1221 Tanglewood
Leavenworth KS 66048
rkiper1@kc.rr.com

Kipp, Mr. Jacob W.
3208 West 24th Terrace
Lawrence KS 66047
jacobkipp@cs.com

Kiras, Dr James D
Associate Professor
School of Advanced Air and Space
Studies (SAASS/AS)
125 Chennault Circle, Bldg 1403
Maxwell AFB AL 36112
334-953-5858
334-953-3015
james.d.kiras@gmail.com

Kirchner, CDR D. P.
3702 King Arhtur Road
Annandale VA 22003
dpl-tulsa@yahoo.com
Evolution of artillery and fortification

Kirish, Mr. Duane
30386 Bear River Drive
Canyon Lake CA 92587
duanekirish@msn.com

Kirkland, Mr. O. C.
22240 Amberwood Court
Tehachapi CA 93561-8530
ock@sti.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Kirschbaum, Mr. Joseph W.
7426 Salford Ct
Alexandria VA 22315
ayelborn@aol.com

Kistler, Frank D
250 S. Reynolds St., #1407
Alexandria VA 22304
frank.kistler@pentagon.af.mil

Kittle, Lindsay
123 East State St
Apt 103
Athens OH 45701
lkittle18@gmail.com

Klauber, Skip
10241 Guatemala Street
Cooper City FL 33026
9542608366
Sklauber2@aol.com

Klay, Mr Sean M
PO Box 1018
Millerton NY 12546
sean.klay@reagan.com

Kleinschmidt, Professor Harald
Graduate School of Humanities and
Social Sciences
University of Tsukuba
Tsukuba-Shi
Ibaraki-ken, 305-8571
Japan
(81) 298-53-6778
(81) 298-53-6794
harald@social.tsukuba.ac.jp
Army - medieval and early modern

Klimek, Sean
7893 Preservation Road
Tallahassee FL 32312
sk12e@my.fsu.edu

Kline, Mr. James A.
10617 pumice drive
fort worth TX 76131
817-991-7093
rugby-fan-07@hotmail.com

Klinek, Mr. Eric
5 Irongate Lane
Aberdeen NJ 07747
ewk4@temple.edu

Klug, LTC Jonathan P.
U.S. Army
60 Hunt Loop
Fort Leavenworth KS 66027
913-758-1477
klugjonathan@hotmail.com

Klyman, Andrew M
267 Northwest Road
Westhampton MA 01027
aklyman5923@comcast.net

Knapp, Prof Andrew Francis
University of Reading
Modern Languages and European
Studies, University of Reading
PO Box 218, Whiteknights
Reading Berks RG6 6AA
United Kingdom
+44 118 378 8120
+44 118 378 8122
a.f.knapp@reading.ac.uk
French history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Knauer, Christine
Am Obertor 23
Nuertingen 72622
Germany
christine_knauer@t-online.de

Knight, LTC G. Alan, USA (Ret)
historian
self-employed
156 Augusta Court
Charles Town WV 25414
703: 304-7891
gak43@comcast.net
US Army 1866-1941

Knowles, Col. ret'd. Robert Gordon, Jr.
Executive Director
Robertson Communication Services LLC
1523 Colony East Circle
Stone Mountain GA 30083-5408
404 610 0252
robertknowles@bellsouth.net
US Military History 1775-present

Koeth, Adam
5398 Delaware St.
Orient OH 43146
ouamish@hotmail.com

Kohn, Dr. Richard H.
1520 Pinecrest Road
Durham NC 27705
919-962-9700 (O)
919-962-2603
rhkohn@unc.edu
U.S. military history; civil-military relations

Kohn, Mr. Stuart
19 Rosedale Ave., Apt. 1
Millburn NJ 07041
stuay@comcast.net

Kolb, Mr. Rich
Veterans of Foreign Wars
406 West 34th Street
Kansas City MO 64111

Koontz, Dr. Christopher
3557 Huntley Manor Lane
Alexandria VA 22306
Christopher.Koontz@pentagon.af.mil

Kost, Philip
403 McCarthur Dr.
Leander TX 78641
phil.kost@us.army.mil

Kothe, David B
1180 Black Hawk Rd
Eaton CO 80615
jdkothe@msn.com

Kovacs, Mr. Charles J. L. T.
Istenhegyi, Ut 82A
H1125 Budapest
Hungary
(36) 1-451-7100 (O)
(36) 1-451-7181
charles.kovacs@arthurandersen.com
Modern European military history

Krahn, Matt
4635 E. Lone Cactus Dr
Phoenix AZ 85050
mkrahn25@gmail.com

Kramer, Mr. Alex J.
320 Sunlight Drive
Corapolis PA 15108
alexjkramer@msn.com
World Wars I and II

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Kramer, Dr. and Mrs. Yale
320 Central Park West
Suite 14A
New York NY 10025
RBKramer@nyc.rr.com
World War II

Krammer, Professor Arnold P.
Department of History
Texas A&M University
College Station TX 77843-4236
409-845-7108 (O)
409-862-4314
apkrammer@aol.com
POWs; Third Reich social history; World
War I

Krattli USMC (Ret), MSgt Edward C.
205 Admiral Cove
Stafford VA 22554
msgtk@verizon.net
18th to mid 19th century America, Europe
and Russia

Krebs, Dr. Daniel
University of Louisville
Department of History
Louisville KY 40292
daniel.krebs@louisville.edu

Krebs, Mr. John A., Jr.
943 Janet Avenue
Lancaster PA 17601-5117
717-393-8958
717-299-3284
jkrebs@verizon.net
German military operations, Eastern
Front, high command

Kreffft, Mr. James
3414 E. Jamison Pl
Centennial CO 80122
jamesjkreffft@gmail.com

Kreis, Professor Steve
2704 Vestry Way
Raleigh NC 27613
jstevek@nc.rr.com

Kress, Dr. Lee Bruce
417 Barby Lane
Cherry Hill NJ 08003-3409
856-256-4500 Ext. 39
lbkress@rowan.edu
World War II - U.S. Home Front

Kroll, Dr. C. Douglas
College of the Desert
43-500 Monterey Avenue
Palm Desert CA 92260
760-776-7365 (O)
760-776-7498
dkroll@dccd.cc.ca.us
Coast Guard history; naval history

Krome, Dr. Frederic
Assistant Professor
University of Cincinnati Clermont College
4200 Clermont College Drive
Batavia OH 45103
kromefj@ucmail.uc.edu

Kuehn, Dr. John T., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Military History
US Army
13140 NW Ridgeview Drive
Platte City MO 64079
john.t.kuehn@conus.army.mil
Naval History

Kühne (Kuehne), Dr. Thomas
Clark University
950 Main St.
Worcester MA 01610
tkuehne@clarku.edu
Cultural, Social, and Gender History of
War and Genocide

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Kulper, Dr. Benjamin J., MD
749 Shadowood Ln. SE
Warren OH 44484
330-372-8875 (O)
330-372-8920
benkulper@aol.com
U.S. Army (early modern, World War I)

Kuzmarov, Dr. Jeremy A.
History Department
University of Tulsa
800 South Tucker Drive
Tulsa OK 74137
jeremy-kuzmarov@utulsa.edu

Kwasny, Dr. Mark V.
31 Nicole Dr.
Westerville OH 43081
740-366-3321 (O)
kwasny.1@osu.edu
American colonial and revolutionary
military history

Kwong, Dr Chi Man
Research Assistant Professor
Hong Kong Baptist University
Rm 411, Block A, Ko Chun Court, Yau
Tong,
Kowloon
Hong Kong
852-60781951
cmkwong@hkbu.edu.hk

LA POTIN, Dr. ARMAND S.
9423 NORTH DANCING GECKO PLACE
TUCSON AZ 85743-7531
520-572-2216
lapotias@aol.com
AMERICAN MILITARY HISTORY -1875-
1919

La Serna, Miguel
Dept. of History, UNC-CH
CB 3195
Chapel Hill NC 27599
laserna@email.unc.edu

Labanca, Prof. Nicola
Via Giovanni Dupre, 56
50131 Firenze
Italy
(39) 577-234620 (O)
labanca@unisi.it
War and Society in Italy (19th and 20th
Centuries)

Lacey, Mr. James
5935 Burnside Landing Dr.
Burke VA 22015
jimlacey1@msn.com

Lacey, Mr. Kevin C.
9380 Tartan View Drive
Fairfax VA 22032
laceyd@starpower.net

Lagadec, Mr Yann
11, rue Gutenberg
35 000 Rennes
France
yann.lagadec@uhb.fr

Lagvanec, Dr. Cyril M.
3000 Neyrey Drive
Metairie LA 70002
clagvanec@yahoo.com

Laing, Mr. John L.
5 Lincoln Street
Newark Notts., NG24 1HP
United Kingdom
j.laing1@ntlworld.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Laksmana, Evan
Dept. of Political Science
100 Eggers Hall
Maxwell School of Syracuse University
Syracuse NY
ealaksma@syr.edu

Lambert, Prof Andrew David
War Studies
Kings College
LONDON WC2R 2LS
United Kingdom
020 7 848 2179
andrew.lambert@kcl.ac.uk

Lambert, Mr. Claude
P.O. Box 72816
Fort Bragg NC 28307
clambert12@yahoo.com

Lamm, Dr. Alan
Mount Olive College
654 Henderson Street
Mount Olive NC 28365
919-658-2502 (O)
919-658-7179
lamm1084@aol.com
U.S. - 19th and 20th century

Lang, Mr. Loyal C.
333 NW 4th Avenue, Apt. 1413
Portland OR 97209
503-223-5420
503-223-5420
loyalclang@msn.com
General

Lange, David
U.S. Army
718 Hasselt St
College Station TX 77845
9103666262
kilodelta16@gmail.com
U.S. Military, Military Thought

Lange, L. A.
54 Elm St.
Potsdam NY 13676
llange@clarkson.edu

Langer, Dr. Philip
249 UCB
University of Colorado
Boulder CO 80309
philip.langer@colorado.edu

Langevin-Gaspar, Ms. Sarah D.
8178 Settlers Creek Court
Lakeland FL 33810
sdlgaspar@verizon.net

Langley, Harold D., Ph.D.
2515 North Utah Street
Arlington VA 22207-4031
703-527-0554
703-841-0743
Enlisted force of the U.S. Navy; U.S.
diplomatic history

Langohr, Mr. Peter V.H.
Bruchstr. 55
D-52080 Aachen
Germany
peter.langohr@t-online.de

Langston, Mr. Benjamin
12078 Arbor Lake Drive
Jacksonville FL 32225
305-877-1584
benjamin.j.langston@gmail.com

Langton, Mr. Michael
23 The Keep
Blackheath
London SE3 0AG
United Kingdom
valupus@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Lapp, Mr. Derrick E.
2620 Washington Way
Manchester MD 21102
443-286-6669
derrick.lapp@chep.com

Larson, Mr. George
8710 Village Square Drive
Alexandria VA 22309-1655
george.larson@hq.dodea.edu

Larson, Philip
22 Scotdale Rd.
La Grange Park IL 60526
parker-fox@msn.com

Larson, Mr. William A.
3502 Mark Twain Drive
Midland MI 48642
walc276@chartermi.net

LaSaine, Professor J. T., Jr.
P.O. Box 6370
Montgomery AL 36106
jtljr@mindspring.com
Modern, USA, general, strategic/theory

Lauer, Mr. George Stephen
1317 Eastin Avenue
Orlando FL 32804
blackthornsix@aol.com

Laurie, Dr. Clayton D.
History Staff, 2E46C IP
Center for the Study of Intelligence
Central Intelligence Agency
Washington DC 20505
703-613-1779
703-613-3056
claytdl@ucia.gov

Lautenschlager, Dr. Karl
715 Kris Court
Los Alamos NM 87544

Lavalle, Dr. John
Department of Social Sciences
Western New Mexico University
Box 680
Silver City NM 88062
jlavalle14@yahoo.com

Lavelly, Mr. David M.
958 Weathervane Ln
Troy IL 62294
lavelyd@att.net

Laver, Dr. Harry S.
Department of History
Southeastern Louisiana University
Hammond LA 70402
985-549-5385 (O)
hlaver@selu.edu
General U.S. military history - American
Revolution; U.S. Civil War; U.S. military
leadership

Lawson, Mr William F
4209 Meadowbrook Dr
Wichita Falls TX 76308
940-782-5359
wflawson20@yahoo.com

Layne, Mr. Christopher
4125 Sweetwater Drive
College Station TX 77845
chrislayne@aol.com

Leap, Mr. John U.
4355 East Briles Road
Phoenix AZ 85050
leapjohnu@aol.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

LeBlanc, Claude
23 Merner Avenue
Ottawa ON K2J 4A6
Canada
claude2148@hotmail.com

Lecaque, Mr. Thomas Whitney
3100 Lake Brook Blvd. #129
Knoxville TN 37909
tlecaque@utk.edu
Medieval History, Crusades

Leckwold, Mr. Thomas
6325 Wilmington Way
Flowery Branch GA 30542
tleckwold@gmail.com

LeClair, Mr. Daniel
5818 Vestavia Drive
Houston TX 77069
cyberwombat@earthlink.net

Ledbetter, Nathan
United States Army
115 Armistead Court
Fort Polk LA 71459
ltdomer98@gmail.com
Premodern Japanese Warfare;
Modern/Contemporary East Asia

LeDuc, Mr. Philip G.
3264 57th Avenue SW
Seattle WA 98116-3109
pgleduc1@msn.com

Lee, Mr. Chang-Soo
Hyundai APT 103-1505
Shinsa 2 dong, Eunpyung ku
Seoul 122-762
Korea, Republic Of
lcsmpark@gmail.com

Lee, Mr Roger
Head, Army History Unit
Department of Defence
Dept of Defence, CP2-5-151
PO Box 7911
Canberra ACT 2610
Australia
02 6266 2204
02 6266 4044
roger.lee@defence.gov.au

Lee, Dr. Wayne E.
914 Green Street
Durham NC 27701
919-684-6846 (O)
wlee@unc.edu
Early American, Native American, and
early modern European military history

Leeman, Dr. William P.
Assistant Professor of History
Salve Regina University
37 West View Rd.
Middletown RI 028424
bleeman2@verizon.net
U.S. naval/military history, American
presidency

Leep, Mr. Mark F.
511 Gardiner Road
Richmond VA 23229
804-240-1154
mfleep@aol.com
Military biomedical research, US Marine
Corps; Military law

Leggiere, Dr. Michael V.
741 Huron Ct
Prosper TX 75078-8550
318-797-5385 (O)
michael.leggiere@unt.edu
Napoleonic Europe

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Leiner, Mr. Frederick C.
5109 Saint Albans Way
Baltimore MD 21212
fcleiner@gmail.com

Lemay, Dr. Kate C.
Assistant Professor of Modern and
Contemporary Art
Department of Visual Arts E509 HFAC
Provo UT 84602
8014221328
kclemay@gmail.com

Lenaburg, Mr. Jerry D.
13108 Melrae Court
Fairfax VA 22033
gonavy87@cox.net

Lender, Professor Mark
2914 Parkwood Ave.
Richmond VA 23221-3533
908-202-8585
908-629-7009
penmark12@comcast.net
American Revolution

Lengel, Dr. Edward G.
3501 Glenaire Drive
Charlottesville VA 22901
edlengel@yahoo.com

Lentz, Dr. Perry E.
P.O. Box 575
Gambier OH 43022
740-427-5212 (O)
lentzpe@kenyon.edu

Leonard, Kevin
9364 Spring Water Path
Jessup MD 20794
301-776-9260
theleonardgroupinc@verizon.net

LePere, Mr. Michael
1240 Woodcrest Ln., Apt. 102
East Lansing MI 48823

Levandoski, Rachel
100 Roack Haven Rd., Apt. L101
Carrboro NC 27510
rlevand@email.unc.edu

Levesque, Christopher
300 Sheoah Blvd.
Apt. 1106
Tampa FL 32708
clevesque@crimson.ua.edu

Levinson, Dr. Irving W.
University of Texas - Pan American
1201 W. University Drive - ARHU 344B
Edinburg TX 78539-2999
956-665-3574
iwlevinson@utpa.edu
Latin America with a concentration in
Mexico

Levy, Mr. Barry John
University of Massachusetts Amherst
History Department, University of
Massachusetts Amherst
Amherst MA 01003
4136959950
bjl@history.umass.edu
Early American and early national USA
history

Levy, Dr. James P.
12 Baylis Place
Syosset NY 11791
susjpl@hofstra.edu
Royal Navy operations and strategy

LeWay, Kate
158 Harmon Dr.
Northfield VT 05663
941-275-3335
kleway@hotmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Lewis, Professor Adrian R.
1334 Stonecreek Drive
Lawrence KS 66049
alewis@unt.edu
Military history

Lewis, Mr. Alan R.
411 Oak Grove Road
Norfolk VA 23505
arlewis@odu.edu

Lewis, Lance B.
3124 Valley Dr.
Midland MI 48640-2627
lewislanmi@yahoo.com

Lichtinger, Jim
6825 Middleburg Road
Keymar MD 21757
7.62jim@gmail.com

Liebler, Ms. J. G.
39 Mateo Drive
Danville PA 17821

Lilly, Dr. Gareth
6 Blackthorn Drive
Thatcham Berks. RG18 4BW
United Kingdom
gandt@madasafish.com

Lilly, Mr. Marshall Jacob
6303 Shady Shores Road Denton, Texas
76208
Denton Texas 76208
marshalllilly22@gmail.com
Ancient Rome and Greece, WWII
Paratroopers, Japanese History

Limbach, Mr. Raymond D.
311 South Walnut Avenue
Arlington Heights IL 60005
847-394-8563
rlimb80819@sbcglobal.net
Soviet/German history of World War II

Lind, Magnus
7115 Summit Ct
Shawnee KS 66216
+1 469 323 7869
dfwpilot@kc.surewest.net

Linde, Mr William Eric
Student
25 Country Club Meadows
Springboro OH 45066
5024711429
william.linde@gmail.com

Lindell, Dr. Terrence J.
Department of History
Wartburg College
Waverly IA 50677
319-352-8344 (O)
319-352-8213
terrence.lindell@wartburg.edu
U.S. Home Front in World War II

Linderman, Dr. Aaron R. B.
US Army
507 Jester Ln.
VA 22911
aaron.linderman@gmail.com
British Empire; irregular warfare; World
War II

Lindley, Dr. John M.
8310 Norman Creek Trail
Bloomington MN 55437
507-664-9085 (O)
507-664-9085
jmlindley@comcast.net
U.S. 20th century military, naval and
naval aviation

Lindley, Dr. W. Terry
Department of History
Union University
1050 Union University Drive
Jackson TN 38305
tlindley@uu.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Lindsay, Mr. Paul
2300 Foster Court
Woodland CA 95776
eagle5600@gmail.com

Linn, Prof. Brian McAllister
Professor
Texas A&M University
Department of History
Texas A&M University
College Station TX 77843-4236
202-691-4067
b-linn@tamu.edu
Military

Liscum, Dr. Emmanuel
Co-Director of Graduate Studies
Division of Biological Sciences
371E Life Sciences Center
University of Missouri
Columbia MO
573-882-2672
liscume@missouri.edu
Western European and North African
theaters of operation in World War II

Litteral, Steve
1832 Gleasman Rd.
Rockford IL 61103
82abn505pir@gmail.com

Little, Dr. Branden
Department of History
Weber State University
1205 University Circle
Ogden UT 84408-1205
jblittle@weber.edu

Livingstone, David
3864 San Gabriel St.
Simi Valley CA 93063
dlivings@ucsd.edu
Modern Europe; Postwar Germany

Lockenour, Dr. Jay B.
Associate Professor of History
Temple University
1319 Hillside Rd.
Wynnewood PA 19096
6106497329
jay.lockenour@temple.edu
Modern Germany Europe WWI

Lockhart, Prof. Paul Douglas
Professor of History
Wright State University
Department of History
3640 Col. Glenn Highway
Dayton OH 45435
937-775-3111
937-775-2892
paul.lockhart@wright.edu
Military history, early modern European
history, Scandinavia

Lococo, Dr. Paul, Jr.
University of Hawaii--Leeward
96-045 Ala Ike
Arts & Humanities
Pearl City HI 96782
8084550631
lococo@hawaii.edu
Late Imperial Chinese military history

Lofaro, Dr. G. A.
2493 Kings Arms Drive
Atlanta GA 30345
404-679-1803
guylofaro@hotmail.com
World War II

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Lofton, Thomas , Jr.
Historian/Curator
The National WWII Museum
945 Magazine Street
New Orleans LA 70130
504-528-1944 ext311
tommylofton@gmail.com

Logel, Dr. Jon Scott
49 Lilac Lane
Portsmouth RI 02871
jslogel@hotmail.com

Loicano, Martin
Air War College
325 Chennault Circle
Maxwell AFB AL 36112
martin.loicano@us.af.mil

Lokshin, Mr. Kirill
5801 Nicholson Ln., Apt. 504
North Bethesda MD 20852-5721
kirill.lokshin@gmail.com

Lombardi, Mr. Ben W.
1556 Cedar Mills Road
Ottawa Ontario, K1C 7M1
Canada
bwlombardi@yahoo.ca

Lombardy, Mr. Dana
2625 Alcatraz Avenue
#237
Berkeley CA 94705
dana.lombardy@gmail.com

Long, Mr. Daniel E.
3288 E Golden Eagle Rd
Eagle Mountain UT 84005
907-821-1744
hoyadds1@gmail.com
WWII

Longenbach, Mr. Dave
6236 Opossum Lane
Slatington PA 18080-3130
mentorlegion@yahoo.com

Lopez, M. Jean A.
21 rue Hallé
Paris 75014
France
33 1 46 48 19 73
jean.lopez@mondadori.fr

Lopez, Miguel
3401 W. Thunderbird St.
Glendale AZ 85307
mig190@gmail.com

Lord, Professor Carnes
Professor
Naval War College
686 Cushing Road
Spruance Hall Room 216
Newport RI 02841
4018414444
carnes.lord@usnwc.edu
US military history

Lorenz, Mr. Daniel
2135 Riviera Parkway
Point Pleasant NJ 08742
dlorenz@optonline.net

Lorge, Professor Peter
2508 Essex Place
Nashville TN 37212
peter.lorge@vanderbilt.edu

Lothstein, Alex
40 Rowland Ave.
Ohio Wesleyan University HWCC#935
Delaware OH 43015
901-581-6268
alothstein@yahoo.com
World War Two Studies

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Loureiro, Dr. Pedro , PhD
527 Stassi Lane
Santa Monica CA 90402
909-607-8065 (O)
loureiro@earthlink.net
U.S. - East Asia

Loutzenheiser, Richard
1326 Westridge Drive
Hastings NE 68901
76311.2317@compuserve.com
French and Indian War

Lovelace, Mr. Alexander G.
1407 Thies Dr.
Pasadena MD 21122
lovelace4@gmail.com

Lowe, Dr. Richard G.
3409 Hartlee Field Road
Denton TX 76208-3627
lowe@unt.edu

Lowe, Professor William C.
Ashford University
400 North Bluff Blvd
Clinton IA 52732
563242-4023 Ext. 130
563-242-2003
curt.lowe@ashford.edu
18th century British

Lowenthal, Dr. Mark M.
11254 Center Harbor Road
Reston VA 22094
703-502-7782 (O)
mark_lowenthal@sra.com
Intelligence

Lubetkin, Mr. John
1748 Great Falls Street
McLean VA 22101
lubetkin174@hotmail.com
U.S. Army on northern plains, 1850-1875
and Yellowstone expeditions

Luisada, Dr. Paul V., MD
2616 Sherwood Hall Lane
Suite 206
Alexandria VA 22306
luisada@cornell.edu

LUKASIK, Dr. SEBASTIAN H.
3035 WOODLEY TERRACE
APT. A
MONTGOMERY AL 36106
3345495842
shlukasik@gmail.com

Lukin, Dr. Anthony A., Ph.D.
Instructor
California Specialized Training Institute
Camp San Luis Obispo
San Luis Obispo California 93402
805-549-3541
805-434-3287
anthony.lukin@calema.ca.gov
Guerilla Warfare

Lun, Tsoi Yiu
Flat 1809, Lai Ying House
Lai Yan Court, Lai Chi Kok
Kowloon
Hong Kong
garytherustii@yahoo.com.hk

Lundstrom, Mr. John B.
3255 South 35th Street
Milwaukee WI 53215
JBL1571@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Lunn, Mr. Daniel E.
3201 Lockgate Ct.
Herndon VA 20171
lunn_dan@hotmail.com

Lynch, Mr. Hugh F.
7 Winans Avenue
Newport RI 02840
lynchh@cox.net

Lyons, CDR Joseph E.
2003 La Vista Drive
High Point NC 27265
336-841-6102
jlyons97@cs.com
Naval ship/weapons technology; aircraft
at sea

Lyons, Dr. Laurence A.
24511 Wolf Bay Drive
Foley AL 36535-9034
251-955-1850
historylal@aol.com

Maas, Frank
165 Plane Tree Drive
London ON N6G 5H4
Canada
519-854-0516
frank.andre.maas@gmail.com

MacCuish, Dr. Donald A.
Air Command and Staff College
13 Avenue of the Waters
Pike Road AL 36064
334-953-5612
donald.maccuish@us.af.mil
Military Ethics, R2P, Leadership, Strategy

MacDonald, Dr. Sharon S.
8292 Edgewater Drive
Carlock IL 61725-9512
309-438-3345 (O)
309-438-5607
ssmacdo@ilstu.edu
U.S. Civil War Army

Macdonell, Mr. Don
85 Winterhaven Lane
Brownsville TX 78526
mactylr@escapees.com
TransMississippi west/colonial

MacFarlane, John
60 Still Water Dr.
Ottawa ON K2H 5K2
Canada
John.MacFarlane@Forces.gc.ca

Mackay, Mr. Kenneth
31A Lochalsh Road
Inverness IV3 8HS Scotland
United Kingdom

MacKenzie, Professor S. Paul
Department of History
University of South Carolina
Columbia SC 29208
803-777-4494
simon-mackenzie@sc.edu
20th century British military history, RAF
history, POWs

Mackie, Mr Ross
10 Kitchener Street
Waipukurau 4200
New Zealand
ross.m@vodafone.co.nz

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

MacLennan, Mr. Ken
Curator
Museum on Main
50 Chelsea Hills Road
Apt. 19
Benicia CA 94510
kenmaclenn@yahoo.com
18th-century Central Europe, Northern
California

MacLeod, Mr. James B.
508 Transylvania Avenue
Raleigh NC 27609
jasbmacl@yahoo.com

Macmillan, Dr. Alistair , DL MB MPH
RHQ RAMC
Skiff Cottage
Howwood
Johnstone Renfrewshire PA9 1AG
United Kingdom
ironfist@cqm.co.uk
medical services

Macri, Dr. Franco David
St. John's College
82 Pokfulam Rd.
HONG KONG HI
Hong Kong
ignatius849@hotmail.com
Second World War

Madden, Mr. Christopher
20 Inverness Road
Falmouth ME 04105
chanmad@aol.com

Magiera, Mr. Edward L.
PO Box 656
Antioch IL 60002-0656
emagiera@msn.com

Mahaffey, Dr. Corinne L.
2140 Catie Lane
Platte City MO 64079
corinne.mahaffey@gmail.com

Mahnken, Professor Thomas G.
8706 Greeley Ct.
Springfield VA 22152-2810
tgmahnken@aol.com

Mahoney, Mr Ross
University of Birmingham
39 St Birstan Gardens
Andover SP10 4NY
United Kingdom
thoughtsonmilitaryhistory@gmail.com
Air Power History, Leadership,
Organisational Culture

Mahoney, Mr. Wilbert
5203 Pleasure Cove Ct.
Alexandria VA 22315-3920
301-713-7250 Ext. 27
wmaho61203@aol.com
20th century U.S. and European military

Maleci, Mr. Carlo
via Taranto, 178
00182 Rome
Italy
albertogiubilo316@hotmail.com

Malkasian, Dr. Carter
408 South Abingdon St
Arlington VA 22204
cmalkasian@gmail.com
History of war; history of strategic thought

Mallett, Derek R.
Historian
Joint POW/MIA Accounting Command
310 Worchester Avenue
Building 45
Joint Base Pearl Harbor-Hickam Hawaii
96853
8084481815
derek.mallett@jpac.pacom.mil
WWII Prisoners of War

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Malone, Mr. Daniel
5814 Williamsburg Landing Dr.
Williamsburg VA 23185
dkmaf@cox.net

Mammola, Dominic Brendan
7 Birch St.
North Bay ON P1A 1R7
Canada
dbmammola99@hotmail.com

Mandeles, Dr. Mark D.
8910 Autumn Leaf Court
Fairfax VA 22031-3218
703-426-5147 (O)
703-426-5149
markmandeles@cox.net
20th century U.S. military history

Mangrum, Dr. Robert G.
112 Broken Arrow
Early TX 76802
915-649-8706 (O)
915-649-8923
rmangrum@hputx.edu
U.S. Army military history (Civil War,
World War II, Korea, Vietnam)

Mangual, Walter Blake
57 Fairmount Street
Lowell MA 01852
wmangual@vt.edu
American Civil War

Manning, Chief Ranger Michael
Chief Park Ranger
NPS - Fort Donelson National Battlefield
3513 Eastridge Road
Woodlawn TN 37191
931-232-5348 x 108
mjmanning201@gmail.com
Civil War in Indian Territory, US Regular
Army & Marines

Manning, Mr. Scott
242 Wynnewood Avenue
Lansdowne PA 19050
scottmanning13@gmail.com

Manno, Kent
Librarian
Delbarton School Library
230 Mendham Road
Morristown NJ 07960
9735383231
kmanno@delbarton.org
US Army history, Vietnam War

Mansoor, Dr. Peter
Gen. Raymond E. Mason, Jr. Chair of
Military History
The Ohio State University
214 Dulles Hall
230 W. 17th Ave.
Columbus OH 43210
614-247-6719
mansoor.1@osu.edu
Modern U.S. Military History

Mantovani, Sergio
via Luciano Manara 5
44124 Ferrara
Italy
s.manot@infinito.it

Marble, Dr. Sanders
19911 Park Ranch
San Antonio TX 78259
sanders.marble@us.army.mil
World War I; history of technology

Marchio, Mr. James D.
5952 Maxfield Ct.
Manassas VA 20112
jmsmrch1@msn.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Marcus, Glenn
2838 27th St. NW
Washington DC 20008
2025188646
gmarcusdc@aol.com

Margis, Matthew J.
3020 Regency Ct., Apt. 54
Ames IA 50012
mjmargin@iastate.edu

Markham, J. David
81 Navy Wharf Court, Ste. 3315
Toronto ON M5V 3S2
Canada
imperialglory@comcast.net:
www.napoleonichistory.com
Napoleonic history

Markovic, Mr. Zvezdan
Stula 4
1210 Ljubljana
Slovenia
386-2-449-5109 (O)
386-2-449-5377
zvezdan.markovic@telemach.net
Military history of Central and South-East
Europe, especially in the 20th century

Marks, Dr. Thomas A.
Head of Department, WACS
CISA/NDU
6315 Fort Hunt Road
Alexandria VA 22307
tamarks@aol.com

Marolda, Dr. Edward J.
15570 Golf Club Drive
Montclair VA 22025
202-433-7867 (O)
edwardmarolda@yahoo.com
U.S. naval history; modern East Asia

Marshall, COL (Ret) Douglas M., III
5211 Western Avenue
Omaha NE 68132-2154
402-294-2019 (O)
ludlow@radiks.net
British military history; Air Force history

Marshall, Dr. M. Ernest, MD
121 Overlink Court
Lynchburg VA 24503
emarshallmd@comcast.net

Martin, Christopher J.
250 S. Whiting St. Apt. 406
Alexandria VA 22304-3655
cjmartin04@gmail.com

Martin, Dr. James Kirby
History Department
University of Houston
524 Arnold Hall
Houston TX 77204-3785
jmartin@uh.edu

Martin, Dr. Jerome V.
Command Historian
US Strategic Command
306 S. 63rd Road
Nebraska City NE 68410
(402) 294-7082
JERRYMARTIN72@GMAIL.COM
US Military, Air Power, Russian Military

Martin, MSgt Philip D., (Ret)
Historian and Associate Director
Military Organization
101 Caseland St
Springfield Ma. 01107
413 737-4562
413 737-4562
bulkfuel@comcast.net
Readings of Historical Nature

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Martinez, Daniel A.
92-104 Hoina Place
Kapolei HI 96707
ph1941@aol.com

Marvin, Professor Laurence W.
History Department
Evans School of Humanities
Berry College
Berry GA 30149-5010
lmarvin@berry.edu

Maslowski, Professor Peter
Department of History
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
Lincoln NE 68588-0327
402-472-8839
pmaslowski1@unl.edu
U.S. military history

Mason, Brandon P.
291 Captains Ct.
Chesapeake VA 23330
masonbp@ddg95.navy.mil

Mason, Dr. Thomas A.
P.O. Box 20331
Indianapolis IN 46220-0331
317-232-6546
317-233-0857
thomas.a.mason@comcast.net
Early American; early modern England;
general

Masten, Mr. Randy G.
University of Kansas
934 W. 21st St.
Lawrence KS 66046
785-864-4755
randymasten@ku.edu
Central European History / UN
Peacekeeping Operations

Matanovi?, Damir
Faculty of Teachers Education
Cara Hadrijana bb
Osijek 31000
Croatia
dmatanovic@ufos.hr
18th Century Warfare, Border between
Habsburgs and Ottomans

Matheny, COL Michael R., USA
119 Stonehedge Drive
Carlisle PA 17015
717-245-3459 (O)
mathenym@awc.carlisle.army.mil
U.S. military history; operational art;
strategic theory

Mathiesen, Mr. Charles
41A Heathfield Road
London SW18 2PH
United Kingdom
cw.mathiesen@btinternet.com

Matla, Mr Grant
380 Racquet Club Rd
Apt 104
Weston FL 33326
585-746-8499
matla76@hotmail.com

Matthews, Dr James
Centre for War Studies
Room K116/7
Belfield Dublin 4
Ireland
+353 1 (0) 716 8608
jlrmattthews@gmail.com

Matthews, Matt M.
703 South Main
Ottawa KS 66067
grimchieftain@hotmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Matusheski, Mr. Zachary M.
336 Osprey Lane
Voorhees NJ 08043
zmat@brandeis.edu

Matzke, Dr. Rebecca B.
Department of History
Ripon College
300 Seward Street
Ripon WI 54971
matzker@ripon.edu

Maupai, Eugene
2408 Rosewood Ave.
Richmond VA 23220
skipmaupai@hotmail.com

Maurer, John H.
9 Bailey Terrace
Middletown RI 02842
maurerj@usnwc.edu

Maximiano, Dr. Cesar Campiani
ECEME
R. Dr. Rafael Correa 91 ap 11
Sao Paulo SP SP 05043-050
Brazil
ccmax45@hotmail.com

Maxwell, Jeremy
Clynagh
Carraroe
Galway none
Ireland
jpatrickmaxwell@gmail.com
African Americans in the Military/Korean
War/Vietnam War

Mayer, Ms. Holly A.
Department of History
Duquesne University
Pittsburgh PA 15282
412-396-6461 (O)
mayer@duq.edu

Mayer, Dr. Robert
Kean University
17 Ocean Ave.
Monmouth Beach NJ 07750
732-728-1818
rmayer@kean.edu

Mc Intyre, Mr. Jim
Moraine Valley Community College
Liberal Arts/B-240
9000 W. College Pkwy
Palos Hills IL 60465
(708) 608-4059
mcintyrej@morainevalley.edu
American War of Independence,
Eighteenth Century Warfare

McAllister, Mr. Howard Landon
3200 Marilyn Dr
Moore, OK OK 73160
540-818-1753
dutch@wolfhoundcountry.com

McAteer, Mr. Sean M.
107 Columbia Avenue
Cranston RI 02905
summerromance@verizon.net

McBee, Mr Jared
3718 Daggerwing Court
Tallahassee FL 32309
stonewall161@yahoo.com

McCarley, Dr. J. Britt
110 Treis Trail
Yorktown VA 23693-2588
757-788-5438
britt.mccarley@us.army.mil;
mccarleyfam4@cox.net
U.S. military; U.S. Civil War; staff rides;
military history simulations

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

McCarthy, Dr Dayton Saul
94 Frasers Road
Mitchelton 4053
Australia
dayton.mccarthy@defence.gov.au

McCarthy, Mr. Joseph M.
103 Fuller Street
Middleborough MA 02346-1700
jmccarth@suffolk.edu

McCarthy, Professor Mark M.
4100 Wynford Circle
Pensacola FL 32504
mccarthy@iserve.net
Military history, 20th century; U.S. in Asia

McCarthy, Mr. Michael J.
7611 Range Rd.
Alexandria VA 22306
michaelxmccarthy@hotmail.com

McCaslin, Mr. Richard
1155 Union Circle #310499
Denton TX 76203
mccaslin@unt.edu

McCaul, Dr. Edward B., Jr.
112 Victoria Drive
Granville OH 43023
614-292-7931
mccaul.1@osu.edu
Military technology

McClintock, Dr. William R., CAPT, SC
USNR (Ret)
11240 Royal Lane
Providence Forge VA 23140
757-836-6368 (O)
757-836-6370
mcclint@jfcom.mil (O);
swmccclin@gateway.net (H)
Modern military

McClung, Mr. Thomas
1703 Mt Aetna Rd
Hagerstown MD 21742
14vacav@gmail.com

McConnell, COL M. G.
1208 Aladdin Road
Lookout Mountain GA 30750
mikem@asmba.com

McCoy, MAJ Cameron D.
8818 Travis Hills Drive #820
Austin TX 78735-1789
cdmv@utexas.edu

McCranie, Dr. Kevin D.
24 Orion View Dr.
W. Greenwich RI 02817
kevin.mccranie@nwc.navy.mil

McCrorry, Mr. Robert T.
1532 East McGraw Street
Seattle WA 98112
bobmccrorry@qwestoffice.net

McCulloh, Hon. Jeffery
A. Prof.
10 Winter St.
Kennebunk Maine ME 04043
mcculloh@gwi.net
Imperial German Officer Corps. Irish
terrorism

McCullough, John
5182 Thomas Jefferson Road
Forest VA 24551
sabey@vt.edu

McDermott, Ms. Kathleen
Harvard University Press
79 Garden Street
Cambridge MA 02138-1499
kathleen_mcdermott@harvard.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

McDonald, Dr. J. Kenneth
5217 Brawner Place
Alexandria VA 22304
jkmcdonald2000@aol.com
20th century U.S. intelligence and Cold War

McDonald, Jason
Fordham University
645 East 14th Street #MC
New York NY 10009
jasonmcd@mfaproductions.com
World War II, Film, Photography

McDonnell, Mr. Lawrence T.
Department of History
Iowa State University
Ames IA 50010
lmcd@iastate.edu

McEnery, Kevin
5412 Chouteau St.
Shawnee KS 66226
mcenerykl@juno.com

McEvoy, Mr. William P.
PSC 94 Box 1858
APO AE 09824
wpm1914@yahoo.com

McFall, Dr. Kelly
207 N. Bleckley Drive
Wichita KS 67208-4009
mcfalk@newmanu.edu

McGaughey, Dr. Jane
Assistant Professor of Irish Diaspora Studies
Concordia University
14-1336 Avenue Greene
Westmount Quebec H3Z 2B1
Canada
514 848 2424 ex 5122
jane.mcgaughey@concordia.ca

McGauley, MAJ Michael
20 Oakwood Trail
Sparta NJ 07871
michael.mcgauley1@us.army.mil

McGeorge, Mr. Stephen C.
1601 Chesapeake Avenue
Hampton VA 23661
stephen.c.mcgeorge@us.army.mil

McGonagle, Mr. Scott
Lieutenant Colonel (ret.), NYANG
116 Warren Avenue
Kenmore NY 14217
smcgo@roadrunner.com
Airpower

McGovern, Rory
620 Perkins Drive
Chapel Hill NC 27514
rorymcgovern@hotmail.com

McGrath, Elaine
Fort Frontenac Library
CFB Kingston
P.O. Box 17000, Station Forces
Kingston ON K7K 7B4
Canada
elaine.mcgrath@forces.gc.ca

McGrath, Mr. John J.
1060 N. 2d Street
Apt. F
Leavenworth KS 66048
913-6842147
john.j.mcgrath@us.army.mil
Modern conventional warfare; German Army; Civil War command; AAA Defense

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

McGrath, Professor Thomas
172 Montgomery Blvd.
New Concord OH 43762
tmcgrath@muskingum.edu

McGraw, Mr. Sean S.
MA & M. Ed. Candidate
Johns Hopkins AAP & Florida Atlantic
University Dept. of ED
PO BOX 1442
Loxahatchee FL 33470
5616443845
ss.mcgraw@yahoo.com
British Imperial History

McHale, Professor Jason
941 Main Street Apt B
Woburn MA 01801
JMCHALE@FIRSTSTRIKE-INC.COM

McHale, Joshua
2613 West Rd.
Fort Myers FL 33905
jjmchale7732@eagle.fgcu.edu

McIntyre, Mr. Russell L.
3078 Lanier Lane
McGaheysville VA 22840
mcintyruss@yahoo.com

McIver, Mr. John L.
24025 22nd Avenue West
Bothell WA 98021
jlmciver@comcast.net

McJoynt, Mr. Albert D.
4322 Adrienne Drive
Alexandria VA 22309
703-360-9712 (O)
mcjoynt@mindspring.com
Medieval/Renaissance; early modern

McKay, Mr. Andrew
43 Keppell Street
Arch Hill
Auckland 1021
New Zealand
andrew_mckay@bat.com

McKee, Mr. Charles E.
1014 North Jackson Street
Glendale CA 91207-2024

McKee, Professor Christopher
880 N. Lake Shore Dr., Apt. 3G
Chicago IL 60611
641-269-3351 (O)
mckee@grinnell.edu
Social history, British and U.S. Navies,
19th and 20th centuries

McKennett, LTC Robert J., USAR
108 Fox Hall Drive
Dover DE 19904
rjm@ieee.org
U.S. Army history

McKenney, Ms. Janice E.
116 Tenth Street, SE
Washington DC 20003
janicee.mckenney@worldnet.att.net
U.S. military history

McKeown, Professor Adam
English Department
Tulane University
Norman Mayer 122
New Orleans LA 70118
amckeown@tulane.edu

McKinney, Mr. Dennis
4686 Bayberry Lane
Zionsville IN 46077
317-232-1807 (O)
317-233-0261
dennis.mckinney@courts.in.gov
18th century

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

McLaughlin, Dr. John J.
10 Farmstead Road
Short Hills NJ 07078
jackmac973@aol.com

McLaughlin, Mr. Stephen
626 - 38th Street
Richmond CA 94805
415-557-4216 (O)
stevem@sfpl.lib.ca.us
Naval history of the steam era

McLaughlin, COL William P., USMC
(Ret.)
231 North Abingdon Street
Arlington VA 22203
757-746-0299
mclaughlinwp@hotmail.com
China, Burma, India, Pacific War Studies,
WWII, 19TH Century US Military History,
Cold War, Just Cause

McManus, Dr. John C.
Missouri University of Science and
Technology
2560 Hidden Meadow Lane
Ballwin MO 63021
314-965-8321 (O)
314-965-8321
jcmcelt@sbcglobal.net
Modern U.S. military, World War II to
present, Infantry

McNaughton, Mr. James C.
Chief, Contemporary Studies Branch
US Army Center of Military History
489 Cameron Station Blvd
Alexandria VA 22304
202-685-2360
james.mcnaughton@us.army.mil
20th Century American Military, Asian-
American

McNeely, Mr Wesley Scott
106 Claysville Road
Crossville TN 38571
931-456-1228
mmcneely@k12tn.net
European History/ World War I

McNie, Mr. Don
2071-102 Street
North Battleford
Saskatchewan SK S9A 1H8
Canada
dmcnie@sasktel.net

McNutt, Ms Amelia C
221 Bournehurst Drive
Plymouth Massachusetts 02360
ameliamcnutt@gmail.com
US and German military history

McWilliams, LTC Sean J
LTC
CMR 423 BOX 470
APO AE 09107
seanmcwill@hotmail.com
Modern African Military History, Small
Wars

Meador, Matt
7180 Plum Orchid Cove
Memphis TN
believehistory@gmail.com
Indian Wars, Tennessee Wars

Meagher, Thomas
5150 Trump St., # 702
North Charleston SC 29420
tmeagher58@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Meaher, Mr. Augustine
PO Box 321
Pt. Clear AL 36564
ameaher@yahoo.com

Mealey, Patrick
Crown College
14238 Park Ave
Burnsville MN 55337
cpatrickmealey@gmail.com

Meany, Dr. Joseph F., Jr.
693 New Scotland Avenue
Albany NY 12208-1717
JosephMeany@aol.com
New York in World War II; Civil War
West; the ancient world

Meeler, Dr. Joseph L., PhD
3775 Cliff Crest Drive
Smyrna GA 30080-5880
joemeeler@yahoo.com

Megargee, Mr. Geoffrey P.
Senior Applied Research Scholar
U. S. Holocaust Memorial Museum
5314 26th Road North
Arlington VA 22207
gpmega@yahoo.com
Europe, especially Germany, 20th
century

Meilinger, Mr. Phillip S.
915 Ridgewood Ct.
West Chicago IL 60185
pandbmeilinger@comcast.com
Aviation

Meixsel, Mr. Richard B.
Department of History, MSC 2001
James Madison University
Harrisonburg VA 22807
meixserb@jmu.edu

Mejia, Mr. Carlos Felipe
14433 Bakersfield Court
Silver Spring MD 20906-1957
mejiaf@msn.com
World War II

Melnyk, LTC Les A.
6800 6th Street NW
Washington DC 20012-1912
202-291-8117
melnykl@ngb.af.mil
Army National Guard and militia history

Melson, MAJ Charles D., USMC (Ret)
Chief Historian
HQ, U.S. Marine Corps
Marine Corps Historical Center
1254 Charles Morris Street, SE
Washington Navy Yard DC 20374-5040
202-433-3839 (O)
202-433-7265
melsoncd@hqmc.usmc.mil
Modern military history

Melville, Professor Sarah C.
Box 5750
Clarkson University
Potsdam NY 13699
melville@clarkson.edu

Menze, Prof Volker
Central European University
Department of Medieval Studies
Nador utca 9
Budapest 1051
Hungary
menzev@ceu.hu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Mercogliano, Dr. Salvatore R.
Campbell University
PO Box 356
Buies Creek NC 27506
910-893-1490
mercoglianos@campbell.edu
Maritime and Naval history; military
sealift; U.S. Merchant Marine history

Merino, Imanol
C/ Manuel Calvo, nº 20, 3º Dcha.
Portugaleta Vizcaya 48920
Spain
imanol.merino@hotmail.com

Merrill, William Wood
3173 Dale Street
San Diego CA 92104
gladflyer@yahoo.com

Messenger, Mr. Charles R.
53 Wimbleton Park Road
London SW18 5SJ
United Kingdom
+44 208 874 5871
cmessen982@aol.com
20th century, mainly World War I and
World War II

Metzler, Mr. Herbert M.
4933 N. Central Park Ave.
Chicago IL 60625-5613
773.807.2932
nap0le0nsolo@hotmail.com
Material Culture of Warfare

Mewborn, Mr. Horace H.
313 Neuse Harbor Blvd.
New Bern NC 28560

Mewett, Mr. Christopher John
17 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington DC 20001
cjmewett@gmail.com

Meyer, Dr. Jack A.
Aeolia
1029 Greenbrier/Mossydale Road
Winnsboro SC 29180
drjameyer@juno.com
Napoleonic

Meyer, Matthew
8302 Musket Ridge Lane
Fredericksburg Virginia 22407
5408477772
technotemplar@comcast.net

Meyerson, Dr. Harvey
150 Mill Creek Drive
Charlottesville VA 22902
hmeyerson@comcast.net

Meyerson, Dr. Joel D.
4512 Maxfield Drive
Annandale VA 22003-3528
202-685-2111 (O)
joelmye@verizon.net
Vietnam; Logistics

Miakinkov, Mr. Eugene
9918-101st NW, Unit 1808
Edmonton AB, T5K 2L1
Canada
miakinko@ualberta.ca

Michel, Robert
710 Main St. S.
Minot ND 58701
rmichel@min.midco.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Midgley, Anne
5906 Bearoak Lane
Charlotte NC 28269
wmidgley@carolina.rr.com
Colonial America, War of Independence
to Civil War

Mihara, Mr. Robert Y.
2748 Cynthia Lane SE
Huntsville AL 35803
robert.mihara@gmail.com

Mikolashek, Dr. Jon
8212 Kerfoot Dr
Gainesville VA 20155
jonmikolashek@yahoo.com

Milam, Ron
6405 CR 7445
Lubbock TX 79424
ron.milam@ttu.edu

Millar, Anne
35 Countryside Drive
Welland ON
Canada
amill073@uottawa.ca

Millar, Mr. Stephen C.
17 Bennet Close
Alton Hants. GU34 2EL
United Kingdom
01420-84018 (O)
steve@millar25.freemove.co.uk
Naval history, 1860-1920: theory practice
and geopolitics

Miller, Mr. Benjamin
11119 Saffold Way
Reston VA 20190
benjym99@gmail.com

Miller, David B.
P.O. Box 4801
Austin TX 78765
512 469-0028
mail@davidbmiller.com

Miller, LTC David B., (Ret)
61 Laconwood Drive
Springfield IL 62712-8727
217-761-3973
miller42@aol.com
U.S. military history

Miller, Mr. David
7617 Elgar Street
Springfield VA 22151

Miller, Dr Donald L.
The John Henry MacCracken Professor
of History
Lafayette College
Department of History, Lafayette College
2328 Hollow View Dr. Easton, Pa. 19040
610 330 5167
610 330 5176
millerd@lafayette.edu
American Military History

Miller, Mr. Edward S.
2510 Virginia Avenue NW
#604N
Washington DC 20037-1904
202-965-5450 (O)
202-965-5450
milleres@erols.com
World War II and prewar Pacific

Miller, Dr. Edwin D.
1115 Bayfield Drive
Raleigh NC 27606-1703
edmille1@jhu.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Miller, Col James Bruce
7800 Hampton Blvd
Norfolk VA 23511
7574436300
james.miller@ndu.edu
20th Century military history

Miller, Jonson
Assistant Teaching Professor
Drexel University
Department of History and Politics
3250-60 Chestnut St., Suite 3025
Philadelphia PA 19104
215-895-0994
jwm54@drexel.edu
United States, military education

Miller, Joseph R.
322 Stillwater Ave., Unit 3
Old Town ME 04468
joseph.r.miller@umit.maine.edu

Miller, Mr. Randall M.
77 Mill Race Place
Glen Mills PA 19342
miller@sju.edu

Miller, Dr. Stephen
Department of History
Stevens Hall
University of Maine
Orono ME 04469
207-581-1905 (O)
207-581-1817
stephen.miller@maine.edu
British military history, 1850-1914

Miller, Mr. William D.
220 Sawmill Drive West
Berkeley Heights NJ 07922
908-759-7110
wmiller220@gmail.com
Concept of operations

Millett, Professor Allan R.
Department of History
113 Liberal Arts
University of New Orleans
New Orleans LA 70148
amillett@uno.edu
20th century U.S. military history

Mills, Mr. Richard J.
7612 Jean Ann
Fort Worth TX 76180
940-648-0363
ratmills@msn.com

Mills, Ms. Susan
10652 Co. Rd. 2040
Rolla MO 65401
573-308-3576 (O)
smills@usgs.gov
Battleships

Mills, Thomas
15934 W. 58th Ave.
Golden CO 80403
meels52@msn.com

Millsap, Mr Ralph
Professor
DeVry University
2450 Crystal Drive
Arlington VA 22202
703-414-4000
rmillsap@devry.edu
Contemporary Western History

Milne, Alan
18 Randall St.,
Sandy Bay 7005
amilne2005@bigpond.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Milne-Smith, Dr Amy
Assistant Professor
Wilfrid Laurier University
Dr Alvin Woods Building
75 University Ave W
Waterloo N2L3C5
Canada
amilnesmith@wlu.ca
Victorian Britain, soldiers and trauma

Milner, Professor Marc
Department of History
University of New Brunswick
P.O. Box 4400
Fredericton NB E3B 5A3
Canada
506-468-7428 (O)
506-453-5068
milner@unb.ca
Canadian naval and military

Mini, John
4028 Bald Eagle Drive
Manhattan KS 66502
jmini100@hotmail.com

Minney, Lt.Col John L.
58 Cecil Station Ct.
Mathews AL 36052
334-953-1069
minneyjohn@yahoo.com

Mishima, Mr. Don
AMP Research
15651 Mosher Ave.
Tustin CA 92780
don@amp-research.com

Miszczenko, Walter
Instructor
College of Western Idaho
1360 S. Eagle Flight Way
Boise Idaho 83709
208-562-2529
waltermiszczenko@cwidaho.cc
World War II Military History Russian
Front

Mitcham, Mr. John C.
1144 Amberley Woods Drive
Helana AL 35080
john_c_mitcham@hotmail.com

Mitchell, Kimberlty
773 Love Road
Grafton WV 26354
kmitchell@students.fairmontstate.edu
European Military History

Mitchell, Professor Richard H.
Department of History
Univ. of Missouri-St. Louis
St. Louis MO 63121
richardmitchell@umsl.edu

Mobley, Mr. Scott
2115 Foggy Mountain Pass
Waunakee WI 53597
(608) 354-6534
mobley@wisc.edu
Naval, Military, Diplomatic History

Mohney, Mr. Chanley M.
10113 Elm Crest Dr.
North Chesterfield VA 23236
navajo0549@gmail.com
Intelligence

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Mohs-Thomas, Dr Polly A.
45 Tudor City Place
Apt. 1404
New York NY 10017-7609
202-701-3034
p.a.mohs.91@cantabgold.net

Moise, Edwin
Professor
History Department
Clemson University
Clemson SC 29634-0527
864-650-8845
eemoise@clemson.edu
Vietnam War

Monihan, Eugene M.
5405 Rodriguez Ln.
Haymarket VA 20169
703-754-2573
enigma1@erols.com

Monserat, Ms. Theresa Lynn
2304 W. 7th St.
Apt. 206
Hattiesburg MS 39401
2154293363
theresa.monserat@eagles.usm.edu

Moody, Brent F.
4806 N. 35th Place
Phoenix AZ 85018
azfoote@cox.net
U.S. Civil War, WWI, WWII, Vietnam War

Moody, Mr. Simon John
30 Leander Way
Oxford OX1 4XR
United Kingdom
bassmansi@hotmail.co.uk

Moody, Dr. Walton S.
509 G Street SE
Washington DC 20003
202-544-3928 (O)
202-544-3928
moodyws@gmail.com
History of airpower; Napoleonic era

Moody, Professor Wesley
549 Fallen Timbers Drive
Orange Park FL 30273
wesmoody@bellsouth.net

Moon, Mr. John E.V.C.
11 Monmouth Ct.
Brookline MA 02146
jevcm@comcast.net
Chemical and biological warfare

Moore, Christopher A, II
6702 Alvin Dr
Killeen TX 76542
camoore10@gmail.com

Moore, Mr. John A.
2119 Van Antwerp
Grosse Pointe Woods MI 48236
248-823-1361
313-965-4650
jmoore@walshcollege.edu
U.S. Civil War

Moore, Mr. John E.
130 Zinnia Circle
Vallejo CA 94591
j.moore6113@att.net

Moore, Ms. Maureen T.
102 Mechanic Street
Shelburne Falls MA 01370-1224
terence42@aol.com
Combat psychiatry/morale; WWII

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Moore, Dr. Paul James
531 S. Germantown Rd.
Chattanooga TN 37411
pmoore4733@aol.com

Moore, Dr. R. Scott, PhD
4341 Decatur Drive
Woodbridge VA 22193
rscottmoore@hotmail.com

Moran, Dr. Daniel J.
Department of National Security Affairs
Naval Postgraduate School
1411 Cunningham Road, Bldg. 302
Monterey CA 93943
831-656-2059
831-656-2949
djmoran@nps.navy.mil
Revolutionary War; strategic theory

Moran, Jeff
2100 Greenwood St., Unit #103
Evanston IL 60201
jpmphgh@yahoo.com

Moran, Mr. Patrick T.
2115 W. School Street
.
Chicago IL 60618
9135472847
Pmoran1387@gmail.com

Moran, Steven
1022 Finial Dr.
Lawrenceville GA 30044
p88r96@comcast.net

Morelock, Dr. Jerry D., PhD
907 Court Street
Fulton MO 65251-1958
573-592-5369 (O)
573-592-5222
moreloj@jaynet.wcmo.edu

Moremon, Dr. John
Centre for Defence & Security Studies
Massey University
Private Bag 11222
Palmerston North 4442
New Zealand
j.moremon@massey.ac.nz

Moretz, Dr. Joseph A.
3202 Scarlet Oak Terrace
Bowie MD 20715-1938
moretz.joseph@hq.navy.mil
20th century British naval history

Morgan, Adam
135 Holbrook St.
Colorado Springs CO 80921
cptmorgan9@gmail.com

Morgan, LTC Thomas D., USA (Ret)
96 Jayne Court
Steilacoom WA 98388
tmorgan58@hotmail.com
20th century European military history

Morillo, Professor Stephen
Department of History
Wabash College
PO Box 352
Crawfordsville IN 47933-0352
morillos@wabash.edu

Morley, Mr. Robert
1321 Broadway Ave.
Saskatoon SK, S7H 2A5
Canada
r.morley@usask.ca

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Morris, Mr. Andrew N.
CMR 467, Box 6285
APO AE 09096
andrew.n.morris.civ2@mail.mil

Morris, Lt Col Craig F
9124 Houndsbay Dr.
Montgomery AL 36117
719-439-3498
gumbomorris@att.net

Morris, Evelyn Krache
250 School St.
Watertown MA 02472
ekrachemorris@gmail.com

Morris, Michael
18422 Cabin Rd.
Triangle VA 22172
uncusc@aol.com

Morris, Mr. Raymond C.
607 Manns Harbour Drive
Apollo Beach FL 33572
bvdmorris@hotmail.com

Morrison, Mr. James L.
283 Limestone Circle
Crestview FL 32539
850-314-9630
morrisoj@home.com
Modern military history

Morrow, Dr. John H., Jr.
130 Pine Tops Drive
Athens GA 30606
jmorrow@uga.edu

Mortenson, Mr. Christopher R.
Ouachita Baptist University
410 Ouachita Street
OBU Box 3695
Arkadelphia AR 71998
979-845-7306 (O)
mortensonc@yahoo.com

Morton, Amanda S
Graduate Research Assistant
George Mason University
11260 Chatterly Loop
apt 302
Manassas VA 20109
amorton8@gmu.edu
Warfare and Epidemics

Morton, Christopher D.
718 S Bundicks Lake Ct.
Slidell LA 70461
morton3002@gmail.com

Mosher, MR Robert A
The Military Philosopher
6603 Little Falls Road
Arlington VA 22213
703-231-6828
robert.a.mosher@gmail.com
the history war and warfare

Mosig, Professor Yoazan D.
Professor
University of Nebraska at Kearney
P.O. Box 2412
Kearney NE 68848
mosigy@unk.edu
Hannibal and the Punic Wars

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Moskin, Mr. J. Robert
945 Fifth Avenue
New York NY 10021
212-288-1166 (O)
212-288-4717
jrmedit@worldnet.att.net
U.S. diplomatic and military history

Mote, Mr. Ty R.
303 Spurlock Drive
Krum TX 76249-6825
ty@tymote.com
49AD & 36ID

Moten, LTC Matthew
31 Thayer Rd.
West Point NY 10996
motenm@aol.com
19th century U.S. military history

Moulder, Erich
817 Sea Turf Cir.
Solana Beach CA 92075
Erichmoulder@me.com
WWII air power

Mountcastle, B/Gen John W., US Army
(Ret)
3821 Middletown Way
Glen Allen VA 23060
804-364-9965
mtcastle@comcast.net
U.S. military history

Mounts, Mr. Paul Daniel
1LT
Louisiana Army National Guard
845 Fairwinds Ave.
Zachary LA 70791
225-223-9904
paul.mounts@pbrc.edu
American World War II Military History

Mowbray, Dr. James A.
P.O. Box 241896
Montgomery AL 36124-1896
334-953-2297 (O)
334-953-5383
james.mowbray@maxwell.af.mil
Airpower/aviation history

Moyar, Mr. Mark
4094 Majestic Lane, #282
Fairfax VA 22033
703-901-2966
mark@markmoyar.com
Vietnam War; counterinsurgency;
leadership; grand strategy

Mrozek, Professor Donald J.
Department of History
Eisenhower Hall
Kansas State University
Manhattan KS 66506
mrozek@ksu.edu

Muehlbauer, Professor Matthew S.
175 Pennsylvania Avenue
Crestwood NY 10707
msmnyc@optonline.net
Research: Colonial American warfare;
teaching: war and society; comparative
military history

Mulberger, Mr. Kevin
Staff Historian
Army Materiel Command
4400 Martin Road
Redstone Arsenal Alabama 35898
256-450-7852
kevinm1200@yahoo.com
World War Two, Army Materiel
Command, RCP / CIED

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Mulder, Mr Michiel Adriaan
Amstelveeld 11
Amsterdam 1017 JD
Netherlands
m.m.mulder@wlv.ac.uk

Muller, Dr. Richard R.
8973 Big Horn Trail
Pike Road AL 36064
334-953-6947 (O)
334-953-2269
richard.muller@maxwell.af.mil
Airpower, 1914-1945

Mulligan, Dr. Timothy P.
7000 Kingfisher Lane
Lanham Seabrook MD 20706-3911
301-713-7168 Ext. 29
tim.mulligan@arch2.nara.gov
German military and naval history

Mulligan, Dr. William H.
Department of History
6B Faculty Hall
Murray State University
Murray KY 42071-3341
billmulligan@murray-ky.net

Mullis, LTC Tony R., (Ret)
804 Ash Ct
Lansing KS 66043
mullist@tiffin.edu
U.S./military/indigenous/nations
studies/19th century

Mundey, Dr. Lisa M.
University of St. Thomas
History Dept.
3800 Montrose Blvd.
Houston TX 77006
mundeyl@stthom.edu

Murphy, Mr. James
4495-304 154 Roosevelt Blvd
Jacksonville FL 32210
james.murphy@bmcjax.com

Murray, Mr. Jeremy
507 W. Pierce St., Apt. 19
Macomb IL 61455
jr.murray10@gmail.com

Murray, Professor Nicholas
3212 Saddlehorn Drive
Lawrence KS 66049-1920
oct251415@yahoo.com

Murray, Mr. Williamson
10515 Zion Drive
Fairfax VA 22032-3737
wmurray1864@gmail.com

Muskett, Mr Phillip
595 Taneytown Rd
Gettysburg PA 17325
443-340-0781
phillipmuskett@comcast.net
Civil War

Mustafa, Dr. Sam A.
11 Coolidge Place
Haledon NJ 07508
smustafa@optonline.net

Musteen, Dr. Jason
Lieutenant Colonel
United States Military Academy
176 B Lee Road
West Point NY 10996
jason.musteen@us.army.mil
Revolutionary-Napoleonic Europe

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Muth, Dr. Joerg
Steinweg 5
35096 Weimar-Niederwalgern
Germany
dr.jmuth@gmail.com

Myers, Mr. Phillip S.
7217 Old Lantern Way
Springfield VA 22152
pmyers920@comcast.net

Nakaguchi, Mr. Tom T.
4421 N. Campbell Avenue
Chicago IL 60625-3012
ttnakaguchi@juno.com

Nakamura, Byron
Dept. of History, Southern Connecticut
State University
501 Crescent St.
New Haven CT 06515
nakamurab1@southernct.edu

Nance, MAJ William S.
3224 Meigs Road
West Point NY 10996
william.nance@us.army.mil

Nash, COL Douglas E., USA (Ret)
Deputy Director
US Marine Corps Training and Education
Command
15311 Holly Hill Drive
Dumfries VA 22025
douglas.nash@us.army.mil
World War Two, American Civil War

Nash, Mr. Robert P.
6065 Willowbark Drive
Gloucester ON, K1C 5T5
Canada
ractvj-nash@canada.com
20th century warfare; air warfare;
intelligence

Nass, Mr. Ronald D., USAF (Ret)
P.O. Box 2341
Ellicott City MD 21041-2341
ronn21041@yahoo.com
20th century military and aviation history

Natwick, Mr. Christopher
11048 Plum Tree Lane
Spring Valley CA 91977
cnatwick@msn.com

Nawyn, Ms. Kathleen J.
3219 Ravensworth Place
Alexandria VA 22302
kathleen.nawyn@us.army.mil

Neal, Mr PJ
246 Brattle Street #12
Cambridge MA 02138
pjneal@gmail.com

Nedved, Mr. Gregory J.
1189 Gator Court
Arnold MD 21012
gnedved@verizon.net

Neer, Dr. Robert
Core Lecturer in History
Columbia University
413 Fayerweather Hall, MC 2527, 1180
Amsterdam Avenue
New York NY 10027
(212) 854-4646
20th-21st century US

Neff, Mr. Randall
57561 Soggy Run Road
Senecaville OH 43780
rfdrandall@yahoo.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Neiberg, Dr. Michael S.
1204 Fleetwood Drive
Carlisle PA 17013
7172453306
neiberg102@gmail.com
20th century, World War I, France

Neilson, Keith
893 Percy Crescent
Kingston ON K7M 4P3
Canada
neilson-k@rmc.ca

Neimeyer, Dr. Charles P.
USMC History
3078 Upshur Ave
Quantico VA 22134
charles.neimeyer@usmc.mil

Nelson, Mr. Clifford C.
11702 S. Island Rd.
Hollywood FL 33026-1214
cliffordcnelson@gmail.com

Nelson, BG Harold W., (Ret)
25 Derbyshire Drive
Carlisle PA 17015
halwnelson@embarqmail.com

Nemelka, Michael J, II
Associate Executive Director
UHEAA
1282 Bateman Ponds Way
West Jordan UT 84084
mjnelmelka@gmail.com
20th Century U.S. & Japan

Nenashi, Professor Kiichi
3-16 Ikezono cho
Izumiootsu Osaka 595-0017
Japan

Nenninger, Dr. Timothy K.
9024 Weatherwood Court
Vienna VA 22182
301-837-2013 (O)
301-713-7482
tim.nenninger@nara.gov
20th century U.S. Army

Nester, Dr. Thomas G.
Assistant Professor
Bridgewater State University, Department
of History
233 Tillinghast Hall
Bridgewater MA 02325
508-531-1734
thomas.nester@bridgew.edu
Civil War and Reconstruction, American
Military History

Neufeld, Dr. Michael J.
NASM Space History/MRC 311
Smithsonian Institution
PO Box 37012
Washington DC 20013-7012
202-786-2947
neufeldm@si.edu
World War II; Cold War; missiles,
spaceflight

Newcomb, Mr. David N.
13 E. Walnut Street
Alexandria VA 22301
703-299-6618
DNNEWCOMB@verizon.net

Newcomer, Ms Kara R.
Historian
United States Marine Corps History
Division
3078 Upshur Ave
Quantico VA 22134
703-432-4872
kara.newcomer@usmc.mil

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Newell, Mr. Clayton R.
PO Box 303
Galena MD 21635
migreg@ix.netcom.com

Newell, Mr. Reginald H.
P.O. Box 40767
Upper Hutt
New Zealand
64-45288552
64-5282588
rhnewell@surf4nix.co.nz
Modern naval history in the Pacific area

Newman, Chris & Marjorie
2220 Hassell Rd., #210
Hoffman Estates IL 60169
cnewman@elgin.edu

Newsinger, Professor John
8 Roundhill Road
Leicester LE5 5RJ
United Kingdom
1225875875
jnewsinger@bathspa.com.ac.uk
British colonial warfare and
counterinsurgency

Newton, Richard Dana
3209 W. Hawthorne Rd
Tampa FL 33611
813-826-3824
newtonrd@verizon.net
Air power, special operations, insurgency

Nguyen, Dr. Lien-Hang T.
1737 Patterson Office Tower
Lexington KY 40506-0027
lienhangnguyen@gmail.com

Nicastro, Lt. Anthony M.
160 Gordon Avenue
Gettysburg PA 17325
anthony.m.nicastro@gmail.com
Military intelligence, U.S. Civil War

Nicholls, Mr. Jeffrey M.
1125 Crane Ct.
Anderson IN 46016
765-649-7419 (O)
765-649-2280
nicholls@indy.net
19th century European warfare, science
and tactics

Nichols, Professor W. Gary
1461 Cecilia Drive
Charleston SC 29407
843-953-4895 (O)
843-953-7020
nicholsg@citadel.edu
World War I

Niemeyer, Dr. Joachim
Bahnhofstr. 57
76532 Baden-Baden
Germany
niemeyer@wgm-rastatt.de
Military history 18th and 19th century

Nigro, Michael A.
9 Dunanderry Way
Paxton MA 01612
mnigro3@gmail.com

Nimmon, Scott
5 Gardiner Row
Dublin Dublin 1
Ireland
scottnlindsay.nimmon@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Noe, Mr. Kenneth W.
History Department
303 Thach Hall
Auburn University AL 36849-5207
noekenn@auburn.edu

Noel, Amy
580 Commonwealth Ave
Unit 717
Boston MA 02215
aknoel@bu.edu

Nofi, Dr. Albert A.
3506 Duval Street
Austin TX 78705
401-841-6369
nofia@nwc.navy.mil
General; ancient; U.S. Civil War

Nolan, Professor Cathal J.
Executive Director, International History
Institute
Boston University
725 Commonwelath Avenue
Boston MA 02215
cnolan@bu.edu

Nolte, Andre
100 Stilesboro Ct.
Warner Robins GA 31088
traveler070@earthlink.net

Noonan, Mr. Robert M., Jr.
1225 Vienna Drive, No. 118
Sunnyvale CA 94089

Noppinger, Mr. Nicholas
1305 Cedar Crest Court South, Unit E
Edgewood MD 21040-1714
nnoppinger@comcast.net

Norrell, Dr Tracey H
Assistant Professor
Alabama A&M University
1501 Stevens Ave.
Huntsville AL 35801
256-698-1898
tracey.norrell@aamu.edu
European History and Geography

North, Brian
111 Hatch St.
Fort Leavenworth KS 66027
brian.north@us.army.mil

Novak, COL Suellyn D.W.
Executive Director
Alaska Veterans Museum
10558 Old Eagle River Road
Eagle River AK 99577
(907) 677-8802
missfiresioux2@yahoo.com
Korean War; Alaska Military History

Nowowiejski, COL Dean A., PhD, USA
Ret.
Associate Professor, USA CGSC
Department of Joint, Interagency &
Multinational Operations
1421 Rock Creek Dr.
Lansing KS 66043-6276
9136844709
dean.nowowiejski@us.army.mil
World War I and Rhineland Occupation,
Operational Art

Nykiel, Mr. Piotr
ul. Kochanowskiego 2/4
31-127 Krakow
Poland
+48 12 267 53 55
piotrnykiel@yahoo.com
Military history of the Ottoman Empire in
WWI period

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

O'Connell, Mr. Aaron B.
1220 Sterling Drive
Annapolis MD 21403-2123
aaron.oconnell@yale.edu

O'Connell, Mr. Michael
3301 Nostrand Ave., #3E
Brooklyn NY 11229
moconnell55@yahoo.com

O'Leary, Mr. Daniel J.
3246 Glennon Place
Bronx NY 10465
djoleary@optonline.net

O'Mara, Colonel Raymond
USAF
123 Inner Circle
Maxwell AFB AL 36113
omara83@mac.com

O'Neil, Mr. William D.
6404 Lakeview Drive
Falls Church VA 22041-1340
w.d.oneil@pobox.com

O'Neill, Mr. Robert
PO Box 940
11721 Hopyard Drive
King George VA 22485
406-249-6238
roneill@eurekadsl.net
U.S. Civil War

O'Sullivan, GEN C. H., (Ret)
3661 Piner Rd.
Santa Rosa CA 95401

Oates, Mr. Russell G.
151-81 20th Avenue
Whitestone NY 11357
roates33@gmail.com

Odom, Ms. Sabrina Anne
919 Lee Ave.
Port Neches TX 77651
409-7227984
Rinaanne45@aol.com

Ogan, Mr. David
19 Fox Run Rd
Unionville CT 06085
davogan@lycos.com

Ohls, COL Gary J.
1 Cielo Vista Drive
Monterey CA 93940-6052
garyohls@aol.com
Military and naval history; military and
naval operations

Okerstrom, Dr. Dennis R.
Professor
Park University
800 W. Waldo Ave.
Independence Missouri 64050-2625
816.584.6337
dennis.okerstrom@park.edu
World War 2 aviation

Oland, Mr. Dwight D.
1124 Arnoldstown Road
Burkittsville MD 21718
202-685-2736 (O)
202-685-2187
olanddd@hqda.army.mil
Army organizational history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Oldford, Todd S.
4049 Radcliff Dr.
Canton MI 48188
tso115@yahoo.com

Olin, Mr. Michael S.
CMR 427, Box 4037
APO AE 09630
milin2@cox.net

Oliver, Dr. Dean F.
10 Belton Avenue
Stittsville ON K2S 1G7
Canada
613-831-2351
dolivert1661@rogers.com
Cold War, veterans, military thought,
public history

Oliverio, Patrick
16760 Kehrs Mill Estates Dr.
Chesterfield MO 63005

Olivier, Dr. David H.
29 Admiral Rd.
Brantford ON N3R 1L3
Canada
dolivier@wlu.ca

Olsen, Mr. Doug
104 Marshall Street
Mechanic Falls ME 04256

Olsen, Dr. Per Erik
Harkollveien 53A
3138 Skallestad
Norway
pererikolsen1@hotmail.com

Olson, Mr. Thomas F.
4 Woodmont Court
Berkeley CA 94708
510-558-6939 (O)
510-527-7152
kriegsmar@aol.com
German Navy, World War II

Olynyk, Dr Frank J
207 Chelmsford Dr
Aurora OH 44202
frankolynyk@windstream.net
Aerial combat, especially air-to-air

Ong, Ambassador John D.
22 Aurora St., Suite A
Hudson OH 44236

Opalak, Mr. Michael E.
422 Stratfield Road
Fairfield CT 06825
michael_opalak@yahoo.com

Orbach, Danny
313 Conant Hall
36 Oxford St.
Cambridge MA 02138
dannyorbach@gmail.com

Oreck, Dr. Steven L., MD
6215 S. Highlands Avenue
Madison WI 53705
sloreck@wisc.edu

Orr, Dr. Timothy J.
Old Dominion University
8000 Batten Arts & Letters Bldg.
Norfolk VA 23529
torr@odu.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Ortiz, Dr. Stephen R.
Department of History, LT 715
Binghamton University
Binghamton NY 13902
607-777-5325
sortiz@binghamton.edu

Osborn, Mr. Patrick R.
Archivist
National Archives
9698 Halstead Avenue
Laurel MD 20723
301-837-1654
patrick.osborn@nara.gov
World Wars

Osborne, Eric W.
109 Rebel Ridge Rd.
Lexington VA 24450
osborneew@vmi.edu

Osman, Ms. Julia
Dept. of History
Mississippi State University
214 Allen Hall
Mississippi State MS 39762
josman@history.msstate.edu

Ossad, Mr. Steven L.
27 E 13th St Apt 3N
New York NY 10003-4457
sossad@aol.com

Ostwald, Dr. Jamel M.
Department of History
Eastern Connecticut State University
Wilimantic CT 06226
ostwaldj@easternct.edu

Osur, Mr. Alan M.
1675 Colgate Drive
Colorado Springs CO 80918-8107
osurugby@aol.com
African-Americans in the U.S. military

Ott, Nathan
Ohio State University
226 Brookhill Dr.
Gahanna OH 43230
ott.86@buckeyemail.osu.edu
Naval history

Owen, Mr. P. J.
1 Gillotts Close
Bingham Notts NC13 8GE
United Kingdom
philipowen954@btinternet.com

Owino, Meshack
Department of History, Cleveland State
University
Rhodes Tower 1319, 2121 Euclid
Avenue,
Cleveland Ohio 44115
216-523-7264
216-687-5592
masembo@yahoo.com
African History; colonial Kenya

Oyos, Dr. Matthew
19415 Triple Crown Drive
Abingdon VA 24211-6755
540-831-5283 (O)
moyos@radford.edu

Paddock, Dr. Alfred H., Jr.
216 Knotting Place
Madison AL 35758
703-660-9157 (O)
703-660-0780
paddockal@kreative.net
U.S. psychological and unconventional
warfare

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Padley, Mr. Albert F.
10 Marquette
Apt. 214
Irvine CA 92612-4205
apadley@cox.net

Palazzo, Dr. Albert
139 Springvale Drive
Weetangera ACT 2614
Australia
albert.palazzo@defence.gov.au
Modern army

Palmer, Dr. Michael A.
2681 Mulberry Lane
Greenville NC 27858
252-328-1046 (O)
252-328-6774
palmerm@mail.ecu.edu
Naval, military, diplomatic, command and
control, US and Middle East

Paoletti, Mr. Ciro
Viale Capitan Casella 55
00122 Ostia-Roma
Italy
(39) 06-56304167
ciro.paoletti.637@istruzione.it
European wars (mainly on Italian fronts)
from 1688 to 1748

Papadopoulos, Dr. Randy
2617 North Lexington Street
Arlington VA 22207
202-433-3934
202-994-6231
randy.papadopoulos@navy.mil

Paret, Professor Peter
School of Historical Studies
Institute for Advanced Study
Einstein Drive
Princeton NJ 08540-0631
609-683-5027
paret@ias.edu

Parham, Mr. William
1 Mayfair Grove Ct.
The Woodlands TX 77381
bill.parham@nov.com

Park, Francis
8806 Cuttermill Pl
Springfield VA 22153
703-672-1138
francisjhpark@yahoo.com
Operational Art

Park, Soul
Dept. of Political Science
217 O'Shaughnessy Hall
University of Notre Dame
Notre Dame IN 46556
spark10@nd.edu

Parker, Professor Geoffrey
5110 Postlewaite Road
Columbus OH 43235-3450
parker.277@osu.edu
Europe, 1500-1650

Parkin, Dr Russell James
Research Historian
Australian Command and Staff College
Australian Defence College
Kirkpatrick St, Weston
Canberra Australian Capital Territory
2600
Australia
+612 6266 0330
russell.parkin1@defence.gov.au
PME, Australian Military History, Joint
Operations

Parkinson, Mr. Russell J., PhD
1011 Second Street
McKees Rocks PA 15136

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Parramore, Mr. Woody
LeMay Center
9713 Rosalie Dr
Montgomery AL 36117-5154
wawp457@bellsouth.net

Parrish, Mr. T. Michael
Baylor University
Dept. of History
One Bear Place, #97306
Waco TX 76798
michael_parrish@baylor.edu

Parshall, Jon B.
Chief Operating Officer
CodeWeavers
5449 12th Avenue South
Minneapolis MN 55417
612-825-9615
jonp@combinedfleet.com
WWII Military History

Parson, Mr. George K.
2917 Galeshead Drive
Upper Marlboro MD 20774
george.parson@verizon.net

Parsons, Stanley
Professor Emeritus
8115 SAGAMORE RD
Leawood KS 66206
parsonss@umkc.edu

Parvin, LTC Jon F.
CGSC, SAMS
674 Hillside Court
Lansing KS 66043
9137583457
jon.parvin@yahoo.com

Pascoe, Dr. Craig S
Georgia College & State University
CBX 047
Department of History
Milledgeville GA 31061
478-445-3516
478-445-4009
craig.pascoe@gcsu.edu

Pasha, Mr. Muhamed
PO Box 66850
Chicago IL 60666
mopashge@fastmail.fm

Patrick, Mr. Jeffrey L.
122 E. Jewell Street
Republic MO 65738
tam1rn@juno.com

Pavelec, Dr. S. Mike
ACSC / DEL
225 Chennault Cir
Maxwell AFB AL 36112
847-609-5508
mikepavelec@gmail.com
Airpower technology WWI WWII strategy
theory

Pavkovic, Dr. Michael F.
Strategy and Policy Department
U.S. Naval War College
686 Cushing Road
Newport RI 02841
401-841-7789
michael.pavkovic@usnwc.edu
European military history, comparative
military history, war and society

Pawlish, Dr. Hans S.
121 West Lanvale Street
Baltimore MD 21217
hanspawlish@msn.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Payne, LTC Charles T.
104 Cohee Rd.
Blacksburg VA 24060
540-231-3488 (O)
540-231-3443
chpayne1@vt.edu
19th-20th century European; 20th century
U.S. military history

Payne, Dr. Keith B.
National Institute for Public Policy
9302 Lee Highway, Ste. 750
Fairfax VA 22031
amy.joseph@nipp.org

Payne, Prof. Stanley G.
Professor Emeritus of History
University of Wisconsin-Madison
3917 Plymouth Circle
Madison WI 53705
sgpayne@wisc.edu
Modern European

Pearcy, Mr. Christopher Charles
Old Dominion University
738 Campbell Ave
Apt. 2
West Haven CT 06516
475-227-2131
ccpearcy@hotmail.com
British Military History and the Two World
Wars

Pearlman, Mr. Michael
1636 New Hampshire
Lawrence KS 66044
pearlman11@sbcglobal.net

Pedersen, Mr. Gustav Svenning
Frejasvej 20
DK-3000 Helsingoer
Denmark
gsp@dr.dk

Pedler, Mr. Steven
400 N. Weston Road
Troy OH 45373
steven.pedler@wright.edu

Peeks, Ryan
201 NC 54
Apartment 519
Carrboro North Carolina 27510
rpeeks@email.unc.edu

Peifer, Dr. Douglas Carl
Professor, Dept of Strategy
US Air War College
Air War College
325 Chennault Circle, Maxwell AFB
Montgomery AL 36112
334 9532102
dpeifer@knology.net
twentieth Century European, strategy,
naval history, airpower

Pellegrin, Dr. Charles J.
1528 Edna Avenue
Natchitoches LA 71457
pellegrinc@nsula.edu

Pelvin, Mr. Richard
30 Shenton Crescent
Stirling ACT 2611
Australia
rpe56n@hotmail.com
20TH Century Naval Warfare

Pendleton, LTC(R) Henry D.
Military Analyst
ISC
16024 West 80th Street
Lenexa KS 66219
913-684-7946
Henry.D.Pendleton.ctr@mail.mil
World War I

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Pennington, Dr. Lee
Department of History
U.S. Naval Academy
107 Maryland Avenue
Annapolis MD 21402-5102
penningt@usna.edu

Pennington, Reina
Professor
Norwich University
276 Sugar house Road
Williamstown VT 05679
802-485-2365
802-485-2365
rpenning@norwich.edu

Peppers, Mr. Jeffrey D.
903 Classen Pass
San Antonio TX 78258
jpeppers51@hotmail.com

Perkins, Mr. Eric
2053 Woven Heart Drive
Holt MI 48842
perkin15@gmail.com

Perkins, Mr. John D.
2233 Ward Parkway
Fort Worth TX 76110
john.perkins@tccd.edu

Perosio, Mr. John
3004 Taylor Street
Mt. Rainier MD 20712
johnperosio@yahoo.com

Perras, Dr. Galen
Dept of History
University of Ottawa
Ottawa ON, K1N 5N6
Canada
(613) 562-5800 Ext 1
gperras@uottawa.ca
Canadian-U.S. military relations

Perrella, Ms. Patricia
1068 Landings Loop
Tallahassee FL 32311
Patspace@comcast.net

Perrin, Mr. James K., Jr.
15302 34th Drive SE
Mill Creek WA 98012
425-248-7769
perrin.34@buckeyemail.osu.edu

Perry, LTC (R) Edwin M.
35 Longstreet Drive
Carlisle PA 17013
perry1975@aol.com

Perry, Mr. Nicholas
111 Whiterock Bay
Whiterock
Killinchy Co. Down BT23 6QA
United Kingdom
02890-544001 (O)
perry121@btinternet.com
The Anglo-Irish and the British Army;
World War I

Pesonen, Hannu
Sankarikatu 25 B
KEMI 94100
Finland
hannu.pesonen@pp7.inet.fi

Peszke, Dr. Michael A.
2 Land N Sea Drive
Wakefield RI 02879-6346
sarmatian303@yahoo.com

Petee, Mr. Brian C.
1108 Pinebury Court
Bel Air MD 21015
brian.c.petee@sherwin.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Peters, Mr. Daniel E.
622 SW Bishop Rd., Apt. E-12
Lawton OK 73501
bigiron275@yahoo.com

Petersen, John C.
211 W McPherson St
Dayton OH 45405
john.c.petersen@gmail.com

Peterson, Dr. Charles A., PhD
1549 Albany Avenue
St. Paul MN 55108
charles.peterson@med.va.gov

Pfeiffer, Ms. Abigail
3955 Vineyard Ave.
Apt. 16
Pleasanton CA 94566
abby@pfeiffer.ms

Phalen, Ms. Lane
43W310 Hawkeye Drive
Elburn IL 60119
630-365-0069 (O)
irishlane@aol.com

PHELPS, ROBERT E, II
P.O. BOX 695
CHANDLER ARIZONA 85244-0695
N/A
N/A
rephelps@q.com
19th Century European & Am. Civil War,
to post-WW II

Phillips, Dr. Gervase
12 Hasper Avenue
Withington Manchester M20 1AX
United Kingdom
0161 434 8764
G.Phillips@mmu.ac.uk

Phillips, Jason Charles
1095 Charter Row
Johnson City TN 37604
423-328-0347
phillipsjc@goldmail.etsu.edu

Phillips, Dr. Victoria
Lecturer of History
Blinken European Institute, Columbia
University
2150 Broadway
PH5B
New York NY 10023
917 4888989
917 4888989
lvb3@columbia.edu
Cultural Diplomacy and Foreign Policy

Philpott, Dr. William
Department of War Studies
King's College London
Strand
London WC2R 2LS
United Kingdom
william.philpott@kcl.ac.uk

Piasecki, Mr. Eugene G.
6832 Bryanstone Way
Fayetteville NC 28314-5311
epias14118@mindspring.com

Picariello, Mr. Anthony R.
249-26 63rd Avenue
Little Neck NY 11362
apicarie@pch.com

Piecuch, Professor Jim
Department of History
Kennesaw State University
1000 Chastain Road, #2206
Kennesaw GA 30144-5591
jpiecuch@kennesaw.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Piehler, Dr. Kurt
Department of History, Florida State
University
401 Bellamy Bldg.
113 Collegiate Loop
Tallahassee FL 32306-2200
865-974-7094 (O)
militarysage@gmail.com
USA, general, war/peace and society

Pierce, Mr. John R.
42 Morse Lakes Road
Bloomingdale NJ 07403
jpss@optonline.net

Pigage, Mr. Jon
9621 Waterbury Drive
Peyton CO 80831
jpigage@uccs.edu

Pike, Mrs Roslyn
5 Richard Elrington Street
Crescent Head 2440 NSW
Australia
rpike@myone.com.au
Sinai and Palestine campaign of World
War 1

Pines, Mr. Burton Yale
90 Riverside Drive
Apt 14C
New York NY 10024
212-579-3180
bypines@aol.com

Pistella, Mr. Frank J.
359-A South Evaline Street
Pittsburgh PA 15224
412-661-1616
pistellaf@nlsa.us

Piston, William Garrett, Ph.D.
Professor
Department of History
Missouri State University
Springfield MO 65897
417-836-5207
417-836-5523
WilliamPiston@MissouriState.edu
American military history

Pittman, Dr. Walter E., Jr.
2 Park Road
Roswell NM 88201
wpittman@univ.westal.edu
U.S. Civil War

Plante, Mr. Ronald G
USACE
2600 New Lexington Dr
Bettendorf IA 52722-2117
RGPlante@aol.com

Plicner, Mr. Carl A.
2746 Hampden Ct.
Apt. 3Y
Chicago IL 60614

Plitt, Mr. A. K.
210 Edjil Drive
Newark DE 19713
aksbplitt@aol.com

Plitt, Seth T.
P.O. Box 135
West Hampton NY 11977

Plourde, Mr. Mark R.
12473 Skipper Circle
Woodbridge VA 22192
plourdemr@msn.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Poelle, Mr. Mark
The University of Findlay
1000 N. Main St.
Findlay OH 45840
polelle@findlay.edu

Poling, CDR Bob
220 Inner Circle
Montgomery AL 36113
edgaviota@msn.com

Pollack, Kenneth M.
4203 Stanford St.
Chevy Chase MD 20815
202-330-3260
kpollack@brookings.edu

Pollock, Lee
Executive Director
The Churchill Centre
1242 N. Lake Shore Dr.
Chicago IL 60610
3123104488
lpollock@winstonchurchill.org

Popa, MAJ Thomas A.
7408 Willshire Hunt Ct.
Springfield VA 22153-1357
301-713-6066/6099 (O
cooprg4251@hotmail.com
20th century Army

Popolizio, Mr. Michael
65 Robinwood Drive
Clifton Park NY 12065
mpopoli1@nycap.rr.com

Popp, Norman
PSC 37 Box 4971
APO AE 09459
norman.popp@hotmail.com

Porch, Professor Douglas
NSA/NPS
1411 Cunningham Road
Monterey CA 93943
dporch@nps.edu

Post, Ben T.
2932 North 19th Avenue East
Newton IA 50208
515-249-4684
benpost76@hotmail.com
20th Century U.S. Military History

Potter, Professor Dennis L.
4599 South Coors Court
Morrison CO 80465
potterdsj@comcast.net

Pougher, Dr. Richard D.
1810 Pope Street
Virginia Beach VA 23464
757-420-3962
rpougher@tcc.edu

Powell, Dr. James S.
3608 Beaver Ford Road
Woodbridge VA 22192
james.scott.powell@us.army.mil
World War II--Pacific Theater

Prados, Dr. John
710 Silver Spring Ave.
Silver Spring MD 20910
ellen.pinzur@verizon.net

Prater, Dr. Jeffrey C.
33 Whitetail Lane
Sheridan WY 82801
kyorke@vcn.com
U.S. airpower and frontier military

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Pratt, Mr. William John
6040 Bowwater Crescent, NW
Calgary AB T3B 2E6
Canada
403-971-6932
wjpratt@ucalgary.ca

Preston-Hough, Mr. Peter Norman
51 Hodge Lane
Hartford
Northwich Cheshire CW8 3AG
United Kingdom
peter.prestonhough@btinternet.com
WWII Strategic Bombing Campaign,
Airborne Operations, Falkla

Price, Dr. Brian R
Visiting Professor of Military History
Hawii Pacific University
Dept. of History
1164 Bishop Street
Honolulu CA 96813
scrimatore@gmail.com
Insurgency, military culture, military
revolution, medieval

Price, Mr. Eric R.
403 N. Broadway
Leavenworth KS 66048
eric.price1@us.army.mil

Prichard, Mr. Ron G.
7895 Fox Run Path
Plainfield IN 46168
317-838-9953 (O)
317-838-9962
ron_prichard@ars.aon.com
U.S. Army Engineers

Prigge, COL Christopher N
502 S. 21st street
Leavenworth KS 66048
913.758.3317
chris.prigge@us.army.mil

Prince, Justin
2404 W. 8th Ave., Apt. 6
Stillwater OK 74074
justin.prince@okstate.edu

Probstein, Mr. Irwin
1425 East Skyline Drive
Madison WI 53705-1132
iprobstein1@charter.net

Pruett, MAJ W. Cochran
205 S. Sam Davis Ave
Pulaski TN 38478
cpruett@hotmail.com
History of artillery

Pruitt, Mr. James H., II
5909 Oso Parkway
Corpus Christi TX 78414
jhpruitt@hotmail.com

Prushankin, Dr. Jeffery S.
1585 Forest Creek Drive
Blue Bell PA 19422
prushankin@aol.com

Prybylski, Mr. Thomas
111 Sebestyen Cr.
Saskatoon SK S7K 6W2
Canada

Puddy, Mr. William C.
464 Walnut Drive
Frostburg MD 21532
iron.eagle95@live.com

Puffer, Mr. Richard
39 Lochview Drive
Bear DE 19701
richardpuffer123@yahoo.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Putnam, James
2885 Willow Sprout Road
Lehi Utah 84043
901-546-6421
putgrunt@hotmail.com

Putney, Dr. Diane T.
6474 Rockshire Street
Alexandria VA 22315-3438
703-588-7875 (O)
703-588-7572
diane.putney@osd.mil
Airpower; U.S. national security

Pyles, Jesse
2350 Phillips Road
APT 2106
Tallahassee 32308
pyjne@yahoo.com

Pyshora, David
5487 Bullfinch Drive
Westerville OH 43081
dpyshora@insight.rr.com
SYW, American Revolution, War Of 1812,
Napoleonic Wars

Rable, Dr. George C.
2927 Hawthorne Circle
Tuscaloosa AL 35406
205-759-4149
grable4@comcast.net
U.S. Civil War

Racine, Mr. John J.
148 Melville Street
Springfield MA 01104-2757

Radi, Matthew
307 Adams Street
Annapolis MD 21403
7035542606
matthew.radi@gmail.com

Raffenbeul, Mr. Matthew
Unit 8600
Box 1201
DPO AP 96515-1201
mraffenbeul@gmail.com

Rafuse, Ethan
Professor of Military History
Department of Military History
U.S. Army Command and General Staff
College
Fort Leavenworth Kansas 66027
9136844119
ethan.s.rafuse.civ@mail.mil

Raic, Mr. Yves V
1112-117 Park St.
Kingston ON K7L 5P6
Canada
613-531-8725
613-766-2236
yvesraic@hotmail.com

RAIMONDI, Giambattista
Località Viatosto, 21 A
ASTI 14100
Italy
giambattista.raimondi@gmail.com

Raines, Dr. Edgar F., Jr.
2307 Candlewood Drive
Alexandria VA 22308-1508
202-685-2094
202-685-2077
rainesedandbecky@verizon.net
U.S. Army, 1880-present; Army logistics;
Army aviation

Raines, Ms. Rebecca C.
2307 Candlewood Drive
Alexandria VA 22308
rainesedandbecky@verizon.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Rakoczy, Dr. Lila
Sam Houston State University
History Department
SHSU Box 2239
Huntsville TX 77341-2239
lmr038@shsu.edu

Ramirez Javega, Mr. Joan Manel
Carrer Viriat, 43 2o-3a
Barcelona, C. P. 08014
Barcelona
Spain
34667081128
vorkosigan@gmail.com

Ramos, Mr. Thomas F.
1230 Baffin Way
Livermore CA 94550
925-423-2515 (O)
925-422-3821
tomframos@comcast.net
General military history

Ramsay, Mr. Nicholas
26 Nepean Street
Apt 84
Ottawa ON K2P 0B1
Canada
nramsay22@gmail.com

Randall, Mr. Eric R.
4210 Oakridge Lane
Chevy Chase MD 20815
301-654-5936
errand@erols.com
Counterinsurgency

Randall, Mr. Karl
Dong-II Apt. 103-Dong
602-Ho Haeundae-Gu
Joong-Dong
612-714 Busan
Korea, Republic Of
kcrandal@hotmail.com

Randell, Mr. Alan
3 Jester Court
Monroe Township NJ 08831
byzant602@aol.com

Rankin, Dr. Charles E.
University of Oklahoma Press
2800 Venture Drive
Norman OK 73069-8216
405-325-4000
cerankin@ou.edu
General military history; frontier military history

Rasor, Professor Eugene L.
30173 Tobias Dr.
Meadowview VA 24361
emoryrasor@naxs.net
Bibliography-historiography; Navy;
modern; Western and Central Europe

Rauch, Mr. Steven J.
Command Historian
US Army Signal Corps History Office
1043 Waltons Pass
Evans GA 30809-5257
706-791-5212
steven.rauch@us.army.mil
American Revolution in South; War of
1812; Signal Corps

Rauer, LTC Michael A., (Ret)
Bishop Ireton High School
5815 Westchester Street
Alexandria VA 22310
703-751-7606 (O)
mikerauer@cox.net
Occupation periods of Germany, 1919-
1923 and 1945-1950

Raugh, Dr. Harold E., Jr.
CMR 467, Box 4782
APO AE 09096
inffaoh7@aol.com
Victorian/modern British military history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Rawling, Bill
708 rue Morin
Ottawa ON K1K 3G9
Canada
613-746-1914
rawling.bill@gmail.com

Rawling, Mr. Stephen
c/o LPS
PO Box 165
Southeastern PA 19399-0165
610-669-0904
hegemon@atomagazine.com
General military history; military
simulation games

Raymond, William , Jr.
1930 Edgewood Dr.
Leavenworth KS 66045

Rearden, Mr. Steven L.
615 Merlins Lane
Herndon VA 20170
reardensl@msn.com

Reardon, Dr. Carol A.
35 Woodhaven Drive
Gettysburg PA 17325
814-865-1367 (O)
814-863-7840
car9@psu.edu

Reardon, Mr. Jeff
668 Stratford Road
Warminster PA 18974
jeffbiker@comcast.net

Reardon, Mr. Mark J.
12697 Catawba Drive
Woodbridge VA 22192-6415
mark.reardon@hqda.army.mil

Reaveley, David Andrew
Dr
11 Pitt Place,
Church Street,
Epsom Surrey KT17 4PY
United Kingdom
davidreaveley@google.com

Reed, Brian Hadley
7212 Tamarind Trail
Centerville OH 45459
the_iguana@bigfoot.com
Aerospace Medicine

Reed, G. Edward
517 Hillcrest Ave.
Ottawa ON K2A 2N1
Canada
gereed@sympatico.ca

Reed, Dr. John S.
168 North 'L' Street
Salt Lake City UT 84103
801-585-0580
john.reed@mail.hum.utah.edu
Small wars and counterinsurgency

Rees, CPT John Corwin
4532 E Grandview Rd
Phoenix Arizona 85032
602-326-6778
hockey_john@yahoo.com
United States History - Modern

Reese, Dr. Roger
Department of History
Texas A&M University
College Station TX 77843-4236
979-845-7617
rreese@tamu.edu
Soviet military history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Reeve, Dr. L. John, FRHistS
School of Humanities and Social
Sciences
UNSW Canberra
P.O. Box 7916
Canberra BC 2610
Australia
j.reeve@adfa.edu.au

Reeves, Mike
9 Peel Avenue
Frimley Surrey GU16 8YT
United Kingdom
mike.reeves@ntlworld.com

Rein, Mr. Christopher M.
266 Candletree Circle
Monument CO 80132
christopher.rein@usafa.af.mil

Reinertsen, Mr. Ralph
Oberer Batterieweg 61
CH-4059 Basel
Switzerland
ralpherr@hotmail.com

Reinhart, Mr. Joseph R., Jr.
8420 Oxford Woods Ct.
Louisville KY 40222-4667
sixthky@insightbb.com

Reinstatler, William
300 Ridgecrest Road
Elizabethtown KY 42701
william.reinstatler@gmail.com

Reist, Professor Katherine
Department of History
Univ. of Pittsburgh Johnstown
450 Schoolhouse Road
Johnstown PA 15904
814-269-2984 (O)
814-269-7255
kreist@pitt.edu
Modern China-American military
involvement

Renard, Paul
2108 Freda Drive
Vienna VA 22181
703-819-4666
prenard@paulrenard.com
19th and 20th century U.S.

Rendell, Kenneth W.
46 Eliot St.
Natick MA 01760
adangler@kwrendell.com

Rentfrow, CDR James C.
519 Wood Duck Lane
Annapolis MD 21409
ea6jethro@comcast.net

Resch, Mr. Michael T.
1720 Bayonne Dr.
Las Vegas NV 89134
mikeresch@live.com
World War I 1914

Rettig, Mr. Kenneth R.
3921 Branford Court
Mobile AL 36619
334-470-1664 (O)
krettig@jaguar1.usouthal.edu
U.S. military history

Reynolds, LTC Derek J.
1323 Forest Place
Villa Rica GA 30180
djratlanta@gmail.com

Reynolds, Mr. Ken
4653 Ogilvie Walk Crescent
Ottawa ON, K1J 1G8
Canada
613-746-3409
history@netrover.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Reynolds, Mr. Luke A. L.
184 Columbia Hts.
Brooklyn NY 11201
lureynol@gmail.com

Rezac, Patrick
3302 N 162nd Ct
Apt 302
Omaha NE
prezac7@gmail.com

Rezelman, Dr. David
5633 Tendril Last
Virginia Beach VA 23455
drezelman@norfolkacademy.org

Rhodes, John Rockland, Jr.
118 High Ave.
Nyack NY 10960
john.r.rhodes@us.army.mil

Richards, Mr. Clive
7 Trewinnard Grove
Truro Cornwall TR1 3RQ
United Kingdom
crichards0@talk21.com

Richardson, Mr. Michael
484 Laine Street
Monterey CA 93940
mikerichardson@ucla.edu

Richardson, Tom
38 Roebuck St
Red Hill ACT 2603
Australia
T.Richardson@student.adfa.edu.au

Riches, Prof. Daniel L.
4323 Hillswood Lane
Tuscaloosa AL 35404-5167
dlriches@ua.edu

Ricks, Ms. Jessica
1011 E. Bennett Ave.
Glendora CA 91741
jessica.ricks117@gmail.com

Ricks, Mr. Thomas E.
CNAS
1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Suite 403
Washington DC 20004
tricks@cnas.org

Rider, Mr. Conrad Craig
8246 Chateau Lane
Westerville OH 43082
craig_rider@fastmail.fm

Rider, LTC Thomas A., USA
PO Box 20
West Point NY 10996
thomas.rider@us.army.mil

Ridgely, COL William , AUS Ret.
346 Blackberry Ln.
De Forest WI 53532
amcal635@charter.net

Riggs, John
507 Evergreen Mill Road SE
Leesburg VA 20175
johnjriggs@aol.com

Rintz, Mr. Robert E.
1026 Saint Philip St., Apt. B
New Orleans LA 70116
rrintz@bellsouth.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Riotta, Angela
1399 Hunters Lake Drive East
Cuyahoga Falls OH 44221
(570) 294-5440
riottam06@gmail.com

Ripple, Mr. Paul
5148 Argus Dr.
Los Angeles CA 90041
pmripple@ymail.com

Riseley, James
204 White Thorn Way
Churchville MD 21028=
james.riseley@us.army.mil

Ritchie, Professor Robert F., IV
Department of History
Liberty University
1971 University Blvd
Lynchburg VA 24502
rfritchie@liberty.edu

Rittgers, Forest S., Jr., COL USA (ret)
114 Mustang Island Trail
Georgetown TX 78633
rittgers@gmail.com

Rivera, Mr. Gabriele A.
via Pasquale Revoltella 111
00152 Roma
Italy
garivera@libero.it

Robbins, Dr. Michael W.
Editor
Military History Magazine
Weider History Group
19300 Promenade Drive
Leesburg VA 20176
mike.robbins@weiderhistorygroup.com

Roberts, Professor Jeff J.
Department of History
Tennessee Tech. Univ., Box 5064
Cookeville TN 38501
931-372-6254 (O)
jjroberts@tntech.edu

Roberts, Mervyn
1406 6th Ave.
Fort Worth TX 76104
817-921-6947
mervyn.roberts@sbcglobal.net

Roberts, CDR William H.
7061 Maynard Place East
New Albany OH 43054
whroberts@alum.mit.edu
19th century naval/maritime/technological

Roberts, Professor William R.
17 Chelsea Ct.
Annapolis MD 21403-1654
wroberts002@verizon.net

Robertson, Lt Col Jenns A.
Air and Space Power Strategist
Air Force Research Institute (AFRI)
155 N. Twining Street
Maxwell, AFB AL 36112
(334) 953-7574
jenns.robertson@us.af.mil
Airpower, Statistical collection of
Operations Data

Robertson, Dr. Scot
20 - 2654 Lancelot Place
Saanichton BC V8M1V3
Canada
scot.robertson@shaw.ca
Airpower; technology and doctrine, Cold
War

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Robertson, Dr. William G.
2304 South 15th Street
Leavenworth KS 66048
913-684-2078 (O)
913-684-3869
robertsw@leavenworth.army.mil
U.S. military

Robins, Professor Glenn
Department of History
GSW
800 Wheatley St
Americus GA 31709
glenn.robins@gsw.edu

Robinson, COL Joseph P., (Ret)
1210 Summerfield
San Antonio TX 78258
210-481-9882
joerookery@satx.rr.com

Robinson, LTC William T., AUS (Ret)
15 Sunset Blvd., Apt. 1304
Beaufort SC 29907
843-379-0064
wtr@hargray.com
1938-1948

Robinson, Mr. William
630 N. Spring St.
Elgin IL 60120
wlob@aol.com

Robison, Jamie
Flat C.13 Room 5, Victoria Halls
1 Culwell Street
Wolverhampton West Midlands WV10
0JT
United Kingdom
robison.j@hotmail.co.uk

Rochat, Dr. Giorgio
Via Ferruccio Parri, 2
10066 Torre Pellice - T
Italy
giorgio.rochat@tin.it

Roche, Mr. John
1504 Michaux Road
Chapel Hill NC 27514
cocockroach@yahoo.com

Rock, Adam
Graduate Teaching Assistant
University of Central Florida
2701 kayak ct
saint cloud FL 34772
407 957-5831
407 957-5831
arockf1@hotmail.com
War and Society, World War II

Rodgers, Mr. Russell G.
U.S. ARMY AMCOM AMSAM-GS-H
Redstone Arsenal AL 35898
404-464-6728
russell.g.rodgers@us.army.mil
Armored warfare; early Islamic warfare

Rodriguez Jimenez, Professor Jose L.
Universidad Rey Juan Carlos
Historia Contemporánea
Facultad de Ciencias de la Comunicación
(URJC)
Camino del Molino s/n
28943 Fuenlabrada (Madrid)
Spain
jose.rodriguez@urjc.es

Rodriguez, Robyn
592 Trumbull Hwy.
Lebanon CT 06249
rodriguez.266@osu.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Roe, Col. John W., USAF (Ret)
1118 Duke Street
Alexandria VA 22314
jroe4@att.net
Airpower, strategy, intelligence, deception

Roehrs, Mr. Mark D.
Lincoln Land Community College
5250 Shepherd Road
Springfield IL 62794
mark.roehrs@llcc.edu

Rogers, Professor Clifford
72 Oregon Road
Cortlandt Mnr. NY 10567
914-938-5936 (O)
914-938-3932
clifford.rogers@usma.edu
Medieval military

Roland, Alex
Professor of History Emeritus
Duke University
195 Tor Court
Denton North Carolina 27239
alex.roland@duke.edu
technology, world military history

Rollin, Michael Fredrick
Ph.D. Candidate
Texas Tech University
7001 Utica Ave.
Apt. 1704
Lubbock TX 79424
mike.rollin@ttu.edu
20th Century U.S. Military & Diplomatic
History

Romanek, Mr. Howard J.
8037 Keeler
Skokie IL 60076
847-486-4636 (O)
847-486-4633
hromanek@glenbrook.k12.il.us

Romanych, Mr. Marc
1307 Berni Ruth Lane
Severn MD 21144
maginotlineatwar@verizon.net

Roncolato, Gerard
14041 Rora Moss Pl.
Bristow VA 20136
gerard.roncolato@rcn.com

Rop, Dr. Jeffrey
108 Weaver Building
University Park PA 16802
jeff.rop@gmail.com

Rose, Dr. Elihu
2 East 88th Street, Apt. # 6
New York NY 10128
212-210-6700 (O)
212-427-2053
er@rosenyc.com
20th century military history

Rose, Mr. James F.
12635 S 79th Ave
Papillion NE 68046
jfrk9mp@live.com

Rosenberg, Professor David Alan
2794 Fort Scott Drive
Arlington VA 22202-2350
202-685-3656 (O)
202-685-4249
rosenbergd@ndu.edu
Naval history; Cold War military history

Rospond, Mr. Vincent W, II
President
Winged Hussar Publishing
1525 Hulse Road
Unit 1
Point Pleasant New Jersey 08742
732-714-7000
Vrospnd@gmail.com
Eastern Europe 18th - 19th Century

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Ross, Dr. Rodney J.
4308 Hillsdale Road
Harrisburg PA 17112
rjross@hacc.edu

Rossano, Geoffrey
P. O. Box 85
Lakeville CT 06039
grossano@salisburyschool.org

Roth, Dr. Jonathan P.
Dept. of History
San Jose State University
San Jose CA 95192-1007
jonathan.roth@sjsu.edu

Roth, Mr. Kurt
514 Chattermark Ct.
Westminster MD 21158
kmroth@hotmail.com

Rothenberg, Mark H.
Head, Celia M. Hastings Local History
Room
Patchogue-Medford Library
29 Triangle Drive
Setauket NY 11733-1431
631-654-4700 x 240
mrothenberg@pmlib.org
General Military History; Long Island &
NYS History

Rothert, Mark
P.O. Box 18070
Portland OR 97218
mrothert@ronrothert.com

Rotte, Dr. Ralph
Professor
Institute of Political Science
Institute for Political Science, RWTH
Aachen University
10 Mies-van-der-Rohe-Str
Aachen 52074
Germany
rotte@ipw.rwth-aachen.de
military strategy, maritime strategy

Rotter, Tyler
520 N 38TH AVE APT 90
HATTIESBURG MS 39401
tyler.rotter@eagles.usm.edu
Religion and War - 17th Century New
England

Rowland, Dr. John K.
3073 S. Buchanan St., #A1
Arlington VA 22206-1518
jkrowla@gmail.com

Rubis, Mr. Karl
Historian
US Army Ordnance Corps & School
2221 Adams Ave.
Building 5020, Room 3034
Ft. Lee VA 23801
804-765-7389
karl.l.rubis.civ@mail.mil

Ruckser, Mr. Thorsten
Malborghetgasse 34/13
A-1100 Vienna
Austria
thorsten.ruckser@bmvit.gv.at
Naval history (16th to 18th century)

Rudacille, Mr. Jared
237 Nollyn Dr
Dallastown PA 17313
jared.rudacille@us.army.mil

Rudd, Professor Gordon W.
15375 Warm Springs Lane
Manassas VA 20112
gordon.rudd@usmc.mil

Rudnicki, Mr. Ed
PO Box 513
Wharton NJ 07885-0513
ed.rudnicki@us.army.mil

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Ruebsam, Helmut
Am Langen Rod 47
34537 Bad Wildungen
Germany
Helmut.Ruebsam@t-online.de

Ruffner, Dr. Kevin C.
2743 Viking Dr.
Oak Hill VA 20171
kcruffner@yahoo.com
U.S. Civil War; 20th century military; U.S.
and British Army

Runk, Mr Charlie
4262 Walters Hatchery
York PA 17408
chazrunk@comcast.net

Rupp, Mr. Juergen
Andreastrasse, 8
60385 Frankfurt-am-Main
Germany
ruppffm@aol.com

Rusch, Dr. Scott M.
4701 Pine Street
Apt. E-8, Mailbox 10
Philadelphia PA 19143
rusch@ccat.sas.upenn.edu
Ancient military history

Rush, Dr. Robert Sterling
Senior Historian
US Army Center of Military History
203 Third Ave
Fort McNair DC 20319
202 685 2727
phd_cand@hotmail.com
Cohesion, Small Unit, Operations in Iraq

Russell, Mr. Matthew W.
8519 Pelham Road
Bethesda MD 20817
m.w.russell@att.net

Russell, Timothy Dale
22861 Hilton Head Dr. #204
Diamond Bar CA 91765
559-707-1897
trussell09@gmail.com
Spanish-American War & Filipino
Insurrection

Rust, Dr. Eric C.
Department of History
Baylor University
One Bear Place #97306
Waco TX 76798-7306
254-710-2667 (O)
254-710-2551
eric_rust@baylor.edu
German naval history

Rust, William
965 Reservoir Road
East Otis MA 01029
413 269 7398
wrust@ix.netcom.com

Rustenbeck, Carl J.
008 Plaza Benito
Sierra Vista AZ 85635
trajan1988@hotmail.com

Rutherford, Professor Jeff
2526 Oglebay Drive
Wheeling WV 26003-1538
jrutherford@wju.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Ryan, Mr. Allan A.
Attorney/DCE Faculty
Harvard University
60 Harvard Way
Boston MA 02163
6177837849
ryan@hbsp.harvard.edu
Law of War; WW II

Ryan, Mr. John Fuller
2524 Windward Blvd.
Champaign IL 61821
john_ryan_351@comcast.net

Ryan, Mr. Joseph W.
5967 Preston Valley Dr.
Dallas TX 75240
jwryan9@gmail.com
Men in battle (psychology, actions,
reactions, etc.)

Ryman, Gary
19 Snyder Rd.
Scott Township PA 18433
973-541-6931
gary.ryman@gmail.com

Sacca, Dr. John Wands, Ph.D.
Lecturer
The Sage Colleges
10 Birch Hill Road
Albany NY 12211-2003
518-244-2290
saccaj@sage.edu
Military education

Sacquety, Dr. Troy J.
5833 Dobson Drive
Fayetteville NC 28311
tsacquety@yahoo.com

Sagendorph, Mr Wallace
8230 Parker Place
Roswell GA 30076-6323
770-998-8253
wals4usa2@bellsouth.net
Nineteenth century European military
history

Salamone, Mr. Andrew
10104 Walnut Wood Court
Burke VA 22015
andy_salamone@hotmail.com

Salazar, Heather
14 Woodhill Dr.
Willow Grove PA 19090
hm_salazar@hotmail.com

Sandy, Mr. James
2601 22nd Street
Lubbock TX 79410
james.sandy@ttu.edu

Sankey, Margaret
417 5th St. S.
Moorhead MN 56560
sankeym@mnstate.edu

Santos, Miss Lenin
520 West 183rd Street, #44A
New York NY 10033
rock007junkie@yahoo.com

Sarantakes, Dr Nicholas Evan
U.S. Naval War College
686 Cushing Rd.
Newport RI 02840
14018411249
Nick.Sarantakes@usnwc.edu
World War II

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Sardone, Mr. James H.
41 Nelson Avenue
Harrison NY 10528-3221
jhsardone@yahoo.com

Satterfield, Mr. George
116 Rolling Hill Road
Portsmouth RI 02871
geosatterf@gmail.com
Strategic Culture, Evolution of Warfare

Satterfield, Mr. John R.
21 Blackbird Ct.
Newark DE 19702
610-591-6670
john.r.satterfield@comcast.net

Sauers, Dr. Richard A.
5930 Murr Road
Peyton CO 80831
rsauers@ptd.net

Sauerwein, Mr. Daniel C.
1502 Dyke Avenue
Apt. 3
Grand Forks ND 58203
701-757-0268
daniel.sauerwein@my.und.edu
Civil War camps of instruction

Sawyer, Mr. Ralph D.
Sawyer Strategic Consultants, Inc.
P.O. Box 56
Orleans MA 02653
508-255-1858 (O)
508-255-1858
neo.strategist@verizon.net
Chinese military history, including tactics,
intelligence, and technology

Saxon, Professor Timothy D.
1971 University Blvd
History Department
Liberty University
Lynchburg VA 24515
tsaxon@liberty.edu

Scarry, James M.
106 S. 6th St.
Forest City IA 50436
james.scarry@waldorf.edu

Schadlow, Nadia
60 Jesup Rd.
Westport CT 06880
nschadlow@gmail.com

Schaefer, Mr. Heinrich
3 Durlands Court
Horndean
Waterlooville Hampshire PO8 9FW
United Kingdom
henry_jayne123@hotmail.com

Schaefer, Dr. James J.
208 W. 9th Avenue
Sault Ste. Marie MI 49783
jandj@defnet.com

Schaffer, Professor Ronald
9845 Encino Avenue
Northridge CA 91325
818-677-3566 (O)
818-993-4814
ronschaffer@sbcglobal.net
Effects of combat on participants; tactical
and strategic airpower

Schaffer, Mr. Scott A.
4 Cullinan Court
Gaithersburg MD 20878
MaineCoon_1987@verizon.net
Civil War History, Medical History

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Scheeren, Dr. William O.
1430 Colony Drive
Greensburg PA 15717
724-834-9000 (O)
scheerenwj@comcast.net
U.S. Civil War

Schifferle, Dr. Peter J.
207 Southfork Road
Lansing KS 66043
913-758-3258 (O)
pjschifferle@kc.rr.com
Interwar (1919-1941) U.S. Army

Schillinger, Nicolas
KJC, Vossstrasse 2
Gebäude 4400
Heidelberg 69115
Germany
schillinger@outlook.com

Schlosser, Dr. Nicholas J.
2001 Columbia Pike, Apt 801
Arlington VA 22204
nicholas.schlosser@usmc.mil

Schlosser, Sandra K.
1209 Darlow Pl.
Annapolis MD 21409

Schneid, Dr. Frederick C.
Department of History
High Point University
High Point NC 27262
336-841-9238 (O)
fschneid@highpoint.edu
French Revolutionary and Napoleonic
Wars and Risorgimento

Schneller, Bob , Ph.D.
Historian
Naval History & Heritage Command
2566 Oak Tree Lane
Woodbridge VA 22191
robert.schneller@navy.mil
U.S. naval history

Schraml, Mr. Ulrich
504 Gladstone St.
Bellingham WA 98225-4917
uschraml@yahoo.com

Schreiber, John
561 Hillside Ave.
Glen Ellyn IL 60137
asalia11@aol.com

Schrumpf, Mr. John
2922 North 2nd Road
Arlington VA 22201
johnschrumpf@yahoo.com

Schroeder, Dr. Galen L.
3726 Fairway Road N.
Fargo ND 58102-1279
galenschroeder@msn.com

Schroeder, Dr. Steven P
1051 Mansfield Avenue
Indiana PA 15701
724-463-0638
schroeder@iup.edu

Schuber, William P.
1042 Wildwood Road
Oradell NJ 07649
wpschuber@optonline.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Schubert, Dr. Frank N.
8505 Cherry Valley Lane
Alexandria VA 22309-2121
703-697-2276 (O)
theschuberts@earthlink.net
Buffalo soldiers; post-Cold War
operations; frontier armies

Schuth, William H.
4810 Goldfinch Drive
Madison WI 53714
schuth@wisc.edu

Schuurman, Mr. Jeffrey S.
Military History Teacher
9593 Hwy 45 N
Lauderdale MS 39335
jschuurman@alliance.k12.ec

Schuurman, Dr. Paul
Erasmus University Rotterdam
Faculty of Philosophy
PO Box 1738
3062 PA Rotterdam
Netherlands
schuurman@fwb.eur.nl

Schwarz-Wetter, Ms. Joan
568 Carrie Cir.
San Marcos CA 92069
joanieschwarz@gmail.com

Schwonek, Dr. Matthew R.
303 Felder Avenue
Montgomery AL 36104
334-953-5460 (O)
334-953-2269
matthew.schwonek@maxwell.af.mil
East Central Europe and Russia

Scott, Mr. Greg L.
561 County Road 2011
Nacogdoches TX 75965
glscott@live.com

Scott, Mr. Ian R.
1 Lambwath Stream
Didcot Oxon OX11 7UX
United Kingdom
irs.oxford@btinternet.com
15th-17th century; 19th century

Scott, MAJ Joseph C.
554A Connor Rd.
West Point NY 10996
joseph.scott@usma.edu

Scott, SFC Justin C
Sergeant First Class
3rd Infantry Division, G7/Community
Relations Team
76 Pineview Rd SE
Ludowici GA 31316
614-312-6227
justin.c.scott1979@gmail.com
US Military History

Scott, Mr. Mark B
President
MB Scott LLC
1766- 20th Avenue
Suite 1W
Vero Beach FL 32960
772-633-7820
772-794-9281
mscott@ft.newyorklife.com
Military History

Scott, Mr. Richard C., Jr.
1129 Pembroke Lane
Newport Beach CA 92660-4736
dick1129@aol.com
Communications

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Scruton, Mr. Chris
PO Box 13258
Minneapolis MN 55414-5258
scru0002@tc.umn.edu

Scythes, Mr. James
473 Griscom Drive
Woodbury NJ 08096
jim1603@aol.com

Seals, Mr. Robert D.
Senior Special Forces Ops Analyst
General Dynamics
245 Diane Lane
Raeford NC 28376-7391
910-432-2898
910-432-2251
robert.d.seals@us.army.mil
Interwar U.S. Army

Sebeny, Hillary Jean
387 Prince Street
Tallahassee FL 32304
772-528-1695
hjs10d@my.fsu.edu

Sedgwick-Pinn, Colin
457 Mark Street
Peterborough ON K9H 1W1
Canada
705-933-2212
csedgwickpinn@hotmail.com

Seelinger, Mr. Matthew
Army Historical Foundation
2425 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington VA 22201
703-522-7901 (O)
703-522-7929
matt.seelinger@armyhistory.org
U.S. Army history

Seidel, Sean
8130 Red Cockaded Ct. Apt 203
Wilmington NC 28411
mdchamp56@aol.com

Seidule, J. M.
17464 SE 84th Evergreen Ct.
The Villages FL 32162

Seidule, Professor James T.
Department of History
United States Military Academy
West Point NY 10996
845-938-7697
james.seidule@usma.edu

Seipp, Dr. Adam R.
Department of History
Texas A&M University
101 Melbern Glasscock Building
College Station TX 77843-4236
979-845-1737
aseipp@neo.tamu.edu
Europe in the Era of the World Wars,
German History

Selesky, Dr. Harold E.
Department of History
University of Alabama
Box 870212
Tuscaloosa AL 35487-0212
205-348-7100 (O)
hselesky@tenhour.as.ua.edu
U.S. colonial and revolutionary military
history

Sellick, Scott
102 Brac Cir. SW
Huntsville AL 35824
scott.sellick@mda.mil

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Selnick, Lt Col David
179 Sycamore St
Tiffin OH 44883
dandcselnick@yahoo.com

Semplak, Mr. Roger A.
440 Old Mill Road
Gettysburg PA 17325

Sencer, Emre
Knox College
K-108, 2 E. South St.
Galesburg IL 61401
esencer@knox.edu
Modern Germany, Modern Turkey

Sendzikas, Dr. Aldona
Western University
History Department - Lawson Hall
London ON N6G 5N9
Canada
519-661-2111x84377
asendzi2@uwo.ca

Setzekorn, Eric
11548 Olde Tiverton Cir. #302
Reston VA 20194
esetz@gwmail.gwu.edu

Seward, Mr. Jon
PO Box 1162
Tacoma WA 98401-1162

Sewell, Ms. Caitlin
PO Box 26618
Fort Worth TX 76126
e.caitlin.sewell@gmail.com

Sewell, Mr. David
12038 Canyon Valley Drive
Tomball TX 77377
dsewell1@comcast.net

Sexton, Prof. Donal J.
400 Flamingo Circle
Greeneville TN 37743-6126
djsexton65@hotmail.com

Shackelford, Philip C.
10380 N. Pond Lane
Twinsburg OH 44087
pshackel@kent.edu

Shader, Mr. Alan W.
2401 Pondview Drive
West Chester PA 19382

Shafer, Mr. Robert
213 McCormick Ave.
State College PA 16801
rws218@psu.edu

Shapinsky, Dr. Peter
Dept. of History, U. of Illinois, Springfield
One University Plaza, MS UHB 3050
Springfield IL 62703-5407
pshap2@uis.edu

Sharp, Ms. Melissa M.
326 Iler Road
Pembroke GA 31321
ms04964@georgiasouthern.edu
British Military History

Shaughnessy, Mr. Ryan Daniel
4 Shetland Ct.
Hampton VA 23666
7193510048
Shaughnessy.14@osu.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Shaw, Mr. Christopher
513 Beverly Dr
Summerville SC 29485
christopher.shaw70@gmail.com

Shay, Michael E.
.

Sheets, Ms. Jessica J.
Archives Technician
U.S. Army Heritage and Education Center
950 Soldiers Drive
Carlisle PA 17013
717-245-4038
jessica.j.sheets.civ@mail.mil
U.S. military history

Sheffer, Dr. Debra J.
11621 Wedd St., #8
Overland Park KS 66210
816-842-6182 ext 550
debra.sheffer@park.edu
American Civil War

Sheffield, Gary
5 Elm Rd.
Wantage
Oxon
United Kingdom
wantage2000@goolemail.com

Sheffield, Mr. Ron
2537 Hampshire Road
Riverside CA 92506
rslmsb_Sheffield@msn.com

Sheftall, Mark
2260 E. university Dr., # 5C
Auburn AL 36830
mds0020@auburn.edu

Sheldrake, Roger F.
28506 Sable Palm Dr.
Punta Gorda FL 33982
rogersheldrake@hotmail.com
Royal Flying Corps

Shellum, Mr. Brian G.
1309 Quincy Street
Alexandria VA 22302
703-244-6092
202-231-8114
mullehs@msn.com
Intelligence history, African American
history

Shepherd, Ginger
P.O. Box 1783
Medford OR 97501
gingershepherd@gmail.com

Sheriff, Mr. Michael D.
4121 Hidden Hill road
Norman OK 73072
msheriff@cox.net

Shieh, Henry
30-47 Hobart ST
#3P
Woodside NY
shieh0341@gmail.com

Shields, Mr. Brian W.
57 Buckingham Avenue
Toronto ON, M4N 1R3
Canada
bwshields@rogers.com

Shiloni, Ehud
Zalman Snior 16
Ramat Hasharon
Israel
ehudshiloni@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Shindo, Mr. Hiroyuki
Military History Department
National Institute for Defense Studies
Meguro-ku, Nakameguro 2-2-1
Tokyo 153-8648
Japan
03-3713-5912
sindou@nids.go.jp

Shipton, W. J. Patrick
28 Glen Oak Dr.
Toronto ON M4E 1Y5
Canada
jpshipton@sympatico.ca

Short, Mrs. Courtney A.
PSC 3. Box 3325
APO AP 96266
913-702-6014
cakjos@yahoo.com

Shortal, BG(Ret) John
1442 Hampton Ridge Drive
McLean VA 22101
john.f.shortal.civ@mail.mil

Showalter, Professor Dennis E.
Department of History
Colorado College
Colorado Springs CO 80903
719-389-6531 (O)
719-389-6524
dshowalter@ColoradoCollege.edu
German military history

Shrader, Dr. Charles R.
910 Forbes Road
Carlisle PA 17013
717-249-5625 (O)
717-249-5625
heriger@embarqmail.com
Military logistics

Shrier, SFC Patrick J.
Sudetenlandstrasse 19
95478, Kemnath
Germany
scout1067@yahoo.com
18th and 19th century Prussian military

Shugart, COL David A.
8902 Arley Drive
Springfield VA 22153
703-913-1127
dave.shugart@gmail.com
U.S. field artillery; 20th century U.S.
military

Shulimson, Dr. Jack
2307 Haddon Place
Bowie MD 20716
301-262-0956 (O)
jshulimson@aol.com
Vietnam and progressive period of
military history

Shurtleff, Hon. Leonard G.
The World War One Historical
Association
6915 NW 49th Street
Gainesville FL 32653-1152
352-379-3200 (O)
352-379-9408
lshurtleff@aol.com
World War I

Shy, Dr. John W.
515 Heritage Dr
Ann Arbor MI 48105
734-647-4881 (O)
johnshy@umich.edu
Military thought and institutions

Sibul, Professor Eric A.
Baltic Defence College
Riia 12
51013 Tartu
Estonia
eric.sibul@bdcol.ee

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Sica, Dr Emanuele
RMC
290, Bath Road, Apt, 609
Kingston ON K7M 7H7
Canada
3433331970
Emanuele.Sica@rmc.ca

Sigler, Dr.. Jackson
836 Santa Rosa Drive
Tallahassee FL 32301
jsigler1121@earthlink.net

Silbey, Dr. David
Cornell University
2148 O St. NW
Washington DC 20037
610-796-8368
silbey@cornell.edu
Total war

Silver, Mr Joshua I
6 Willowbrook Court
Madison WI 53719
609-774-2796
JSilverC26@yahoo.com
George Washington and American
Frontier

Simms, LTC James B., (Ret)
104 Cumberland Drive
Carlisle PA 17013-1010
jnpsim@comcast.net

Simon, Mr. Joseph Arthur
4818 Crescent Drive
Shreveport LA 71106
boulder@sport.rr.com

Simpson, Dr. Michael
P.O. Box 990
Belconnen ACT 2616
Australia
mkwasimpson@gmail.com

Sirieiro, Lucas Carvalho
R. Humaitá 266, apto 702, Humaitá
Rio de Janeiro RJ 22261-001
Brazil
lucascsirieiro@gmail.com

Skaggs, Professor David C.
203 Appenzell Lane
New Bern NC 28562
dskaggs@bgsu.edu
Modern, USA, especially American
Revolution and War of 1812

Skelton, Dr. William B.
2409 Simonis St.
Stevens Point WI 54481
715 344 1891
wskelton@uwsp.edu

Skelton, COL Winfred G., Jr., USA (Ret)
9000 Belvoir Woods Pkwy., # 214
Fort Belvoir VA 22060-2705
703-372-1178
winskielton@aol.com
U.S. Civil War

Skidmore, Mr. Daniel E
USAF (retired)
347 Hope Bay Loop
Apollo Beach Florida 33572
skidmorede@gmail.com
Military History (WWII)

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Skinner, Mr. Mark J
52 Oxford Street
Newtown
Sydney NSW 2042
Australia
markskinner52@gmail.com

Skjelver, Danielle Mead
512 2nd St. SE
Rugby ND 58368
contact@skjelver.com

Slaughter, James F., III
15 Rassawek Ct.
Palmyra VA 22963
jamie.slaughter@yahoo.com

Slekys, Mr. Deividas
V.M. Putino str. 6-5
Vilnius LT - 03106
Lithuania
Deividas.Slekys@gmail.com
General military history; contemporary
military theory

Smith, Mr. Alan H.
10 Banool Avenue
St. Ives 2075 NSW
Australia
aljensmith@bigpond.com.au
General military history

SMITH, BRYON THOMAS
FLAT 41
8 HIGH TIMBER STREET
LONDON EC4V 3PA
United Kingdom
bt.smith@cantab.net
GREAT WAR 1917-1918

Smith, Mr. Clewell W.
7409 Harvard Hills Place
Spring Hill Florida 34606
352-600-7519
csmith2849@tampabay.rr.com
U.S. Civil War

Smith, Craig Bruce
PhD Candidate
Brandeis University
100 Madison Ave #8
Newton MA 02460
cbsmith8@brandeis.edu
Honor, American Revolution, Early
America

Smith, Craig
2222 S. Layton Blvd.
Milwaukee WI 53215-2461

Smith, Dale C
USUHS
4301 Jones Bridge Road
Bethesda MD 20814-4799
301-295-3168 (O)
301-295-3351
dale.smith@usuhs.edu
Military Medicine

Smith, David
5 Lache Park Avenue
Chester CH4 8HR
United Kingdom
david.smith@chester.ac.uk

Smith, Dr. Dianne L.
8558 Kingsway Drive
White Plains MD 20695
202-231-6034
dianne_smith48@hotmail.com
Army of Ivan the Terrible

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Smith, Edward N.
1032 NW 18th St.
Moore OK 73160
edward.n.smith.1@gmail.com

Smith, Dr. Gene Allen
Department of History
TCU, Box 297260
Texas Christian University
Fort Worth TX 76129
817-257-6295
817-257-5650
g.smith@tcu.edu
American naval history; American
Revolution and the War of 1812

Smith, Mr. Gregory A.
1025 Wiegand Drive
Westwego LA 70094-3425
smsyrri@aol.com
Colonial America

Smith, James A.
9218 Major Avenue
Morton Grove IL 60053
jim.smith@coveragelawyer.com

Smith, Mr. Jason W.
4 East Church Street Apt. 4
Frederick MD 21701
jwsmith@temple.edu

Smith, Dr. Jeffrey A.
1011 Eagle Wings Road
Las Cruces NM 88007
kaladan@zianet.com
Modern military history and impact of
technology

Smith, Mr. Kevin D.
10305 East Groner Avenue
Baton Rouge LA 70809
kds.dunham@cox.net

Smith, Mr. Mark A.
Fort Valley State University
1005 State University Drive
Fort Valley GA 31030-4313
478-825-6667
smithm01@fvsu.edu
Antebellum American military history

Smith, Mr. Mark G.
13240 N. 30th Place
Phoenix AZ 85032
mgra_smith@Q.com

Smith, Professor Merritt Roe
M.I.T., E51-185
77 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge MA 02139
roesmith@mit.edu

Smith, Mr. Robert W.
93 Union Street
Marshfield MA 02050
proconsul1@juno.com

Smith, LTC Robert G.
265 Spread Eagle Drive
Westcliffe CO 81252
Robert.Smith38@us.army.mil

Smith, Mr. Steven
177 Two Hitch Road
Goose Creek SC 29445
843-953-1722
steven.smith@citadel.edu

Smoot, Ms. Elizabeth Rohaly
3877 Braveheart Drive
Urbana MD 21704
rohaly_smoot@comcast.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Snead, Dr. David L.
1385 Brandon Ct.
Forest VA 24551
806-742-1004 (O)
david.snead@liberty.edu
World War I and Cold War

Snitiker, Mr. Harvey
5189A Lake Catalina Drive
Boca Raton FL 33496
rvncj@aol.com

Snook, Dr. George
70 Bancroft Road
Northampton MA 01060-2111
gsnook@mediaone.net
17th century

Snyder, Professor David R.
PO Box 4486
Austin Peay State University
Clarksville TN 37044
snyderdr@apsu.edu

Snyder, CAPT Thomas , USN (Ret)
Executive Director
Society for the History of Navy Medicine
131 el Camino Real
Vallejo CA 94590-3464
707.643.8937
historyofnavymedicine@gmail.com
Naval Hospitals, Medicine on, above and
below the sea

Snyder, Willard B.
8014 STATE LINE RD STE 203
SHAWNEE MSN KS 66208
913/642-5134
wbs11@KC.RR.COM
European history 1870 - 1962

Sodeman, Dr. Thomas C.
3000 Arlington Ave.
MS 1186
Toledo OH 43614
thomas.sodeman@utoledo.edu

Sodergren, Professor Steven
Associate Professor
Norwich University
158 Harmon Drive
Northfield VT 05663
(802)485-2938
ssodergr@norwich.edu

Soiset, Mr. Roger Harold
Instructor of History
Southern Polytechnic State University
1100 South Marietta Parkway
Marietta GA 30060-2896
678-915-3990
678-915-4969
rsoiset@spsu.edu
Vietnam War

Sokiera, Mr. Jason M.
3317 W. 4th Street
Apt. 33
Hattiesburg MS 39401
jason.sokiera@usm.edu

Sokolowski, Dr. Joseph W., Jr. MD
226 Chippewa Trail
Medford Lakes NJ 08055
609-654-4136
jomo.soko@comcast.net
Military medicine

Solecki, Mr. Michael F.
6 Wellington Road
East Brunswick NJ 08816-1721
mfsolecki@comcast.net
Japanese way of war: 1100-1700; anti-
submarine warfare: 1940-present

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Solis, Gary D.
522 Bellvue Place
Alexandria VA 22314
gdsolis2@gmail.com

Solon, Mr. Paul D.
History Department
1673 Stanford Ave.
St. Paul MN 55105
6516903024
solon@macalester.edu
Late medieval France

Solonick, Dr. Justin S.
11105 Zachary Court
Fort Worth TX 76244
justinsolonick@gmail.com
U.S. Civil War

Son, Professor Kyengho
1708-201 Shinan Apt., Muncheonmaul 17
danji
206-2002, 68 Daehwa 2ro
Ilsanseo-Gu Goyang-Si
Gyunggi-Do 411-764
Korea, Republic Of
isa4906@gmail.com

Sondhaus, Professor Lawrence
University of Indianapolis
1400 East Hanna Avenue
Indianapolis IN 46227
317-788-3463 (O)
317-788-3480
sondhaus@uindy.edu
Military and naval, 1815-1918

Sopko, Mr. Paul
14912 10 Mile Road
Warren MI 48089-1565
sopkop@sbcglobal.net

Sorley, Dr. Lewis
9429 Garden Court
Potomac MD 20854-3964
301-299-3168 (O)
301-983-0583
sorleydog@earthlink.net
20th century U.S. military

Souchen, Alex
University of Western Ontario
Lawson Hall, Room 2201
London ON N6A 5B6
Canada
1-226-678-8284
alex.souchen@hotmail.com

Southard, Mr. John
Dept. of History
Georgia State University
P.O. Box 4117
Atlanta GA 30302
jsouthard@gsu.edu

Southworth, Mr. David , Jr.
573 Crestmont Ct.
Galloway OH 43119
dsouthworthjr@gmail.com

Soybel, Phyllis
833 S. Spring Rd.
Elmhurst IL 60126
psoybel@clcillinois.edu

Spahr, Mr. Thomas W.
6 Morning Glory Lane
Whispering Pines NC 28327
thomas.spahr@us.army.mil

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Sparks, Mr. Benjamin J.
25 Beechwood Road
Plainville CT 06062
benjamin sparks15@gmail.com
Medieval Warfare 1400-1513

Spector, Dr. Daniel E.
1317 7th Avenue, NE
Jacksonville AL 36265
205-934-5634
spectord@aol.com
U.S. Civil War; Vietnam; World War II

Spector, Professor Ronald H.
Department of History
Phillips Hall
George Washington University
Washington DC 20052
202-994-6425 (O)
202-994-6231
spector@gwu.edu
U.S. military and naval history, 1890-1991

Speelman, Dr. Jennifer
192 Steamboat Road Apt B
Great Neck NY 11024
SpeelmanJ@USMMA.edu
Maritime/naval history

Speelman, Dr. Patrick
192 Steamboat Road, Apt B
Great Neck NY 11024
pspeelman1@gmail.com
18th century European military history

Speer, Mr. William
Project Manager, Historian
663 N. Fairview Drive
Harlem GA 30814
707-228-3035
bill.speer@angelogroupinc.com
U.S. Civil War; World War II; GWOT;
military simulations

Spiegelman, Jeffrey
153 Riding Path Dr.
Clayton DE 19938
3025262267
captotterboy@hotmail.com

Spiller, Dr. Roger J.
4228 Shrine Park Road
Leavenworth KS 66048
913-684-3324 (O)
913-684-3869
Inspiller@aol.com
Modern military history

Spiller, Dr. Ronald L.
History Dept.
Edinboro University
Edinboro PA 16444
814-732-2966/2575 (O)
814-732-2118
rspiller@edinboro.edu
Leadership

Spolsdoff, Dr. John J., Ed.D.
College Administrator and Professor of
History
Fresno City College
1101 E. University Avenue
Fresno CA 93741
john.spolsdoff@scccd.com

Spoor, Mr. Jan
7910 Long Branch Parkway #4
Takoma Park MD 20912
301-270-1690
jan.spoor@wybesse.net
early modern Britain, American
Revolution, First World War

Sprague, Luke
517 E C Street
Moscow ID 83843
208-8882-3031
lukespraguemeister@gmail.com
Pacific Northwest; Nez Perce Conflict
1877

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Springer, Professor Paul J.
Department of Strategy and Leadership
Air Command and Staff College
225 Chennault Circle
Maxwell AFB AL 36102
paul.springer@us.af.mil

Stacy, Gary L,
13183 McGregor St.
Indianola IA 50125
7123092381
finsup729@yahoo.com

Staebell, Mr. Jonathan A.
4810 Starker Avenue
Madison WI 53716-1850
jonstaebell@gmail.com

Stagner, Ms. Annessa C.
40821 Arroyo Drive
Irvine CA 92617
astagner@uci.edu

Stamp, MAJ Jeffrey W.
2840 St. George Rd.
Winston-Salem NC 27106
(719) 266-1914
stamprus@hotmail.com

Stanford, Stacey
11400 Concordia University Drive
Austin TX 78726
stace@uga.edu

Stanton, Allyson Marie
1915 Suqulak Trail
London OH 43140
07allys11@gmail.com

Stanzione, Dominick
Colonial Capital Advisors LLC
66 Newtown Lane
East Hampton NY 11937
stanzione@bloomberg.net

Stapleton, Dr. John M., Jr.
10 Liberty Street
Highland Falls NY 10928-1918
stapleton.12@osu.edu
Early modern Europe, Dutch Republic,
Britain, France

Stapleton, Professor Tim
Department of History
Trent University
Peterborough ON, K9J 7B8
Canada
tstapleton@trentu.ca

Starkey, Dr. Armstrong
Adelphi University
Garden City NY 11530
516-877-4796
516-877-4797
starkey@adliv.adelphi.edu

Staten, Ms. Tanisha
10801 Tarheel Cove
Ocean Springs MS 39565
tanisha.staten@yahoo.com
Colonial American History

Steahly, Dr. Lance P., M.D. (COL., USA,
Ret
2585 Dumfries Court
Colorado Springs CO 80919
steahlylance@comcast.net

Stebbins, COL Steven A
2405 Culpeper Road
Alexandria VA 22308
7033605337
stebbins5@cox.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Steed, Mr. Brian L.
Unit 6010 Box 104
DPO AE 09825
blsteed@gmail.com

Steele, Dr. Chuck
Associate Professor
USAF Academy
HQ USAFA/DFH
2354 Fairchild Drive, suite 6D-251
USAF Academy CO 80840
719-333-8539
steele.chuck@gmail.com
War at sea

Steer, Jonathan
144 Betterton Road
Rainham Essex RM13 8NH
United Kingdom
jonathon.steer@btinternet.com
Boer War / WWI / WWII

Steers, Dr. Howard J.T.
CMR 480 Box 2523
APO AE 09128
steershjt@aol.com
British and German military history

Stein, Dr. Stephen
Asst Prof, Online Program Director
University of Memphis
Mitchell Hall 219
University of Memphis
Memphis TN 38152
901-678-2522
stvstein@mac.com
Naval aviation; U.S. Navy; innovation

Steinbeck, Mr. Jonathan
35 New South Head Rd.
Vaucluse NSW 2030
Australia
jonjong@tpg.com.au

Stejskal, James
2540 Windhoek Place
Dulles VA 20190
202 412-0234
jestejskal@netscape.net

Stentiford, Dr. Barry M.
27125 179th Street
Leavenworth KS 66048
318-274-2406 (O)
bstent2746@aol.com
State militia

Stephan, Dr Robert W.
4534 Maxfield Drive
Annandale VA 22003
703 642-9355
703 642-9355
landwehr2@mmc.com

Stephenson, Dr. D. Scott
124 Parkview Ct.
Lansing KS 66043
stephes2@hotmail.com
World War I

Steppler, Mr. Glenn A.
6 Copthall Drive
Mill Hill
London NW7 2NB
United Kingdom
glennsteppler@googlemail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Sterling, Douglas
5563 Cody Road
Independence KY 41051
sterlingbookshop@fuse.net

Stern, Mr. Gregory
1407 Lynndale Place
Lynchburg VA 24502
gregsternuva@hotmail.com
U.S. history, military history, history of
science and tech

Stevens, Dr. John E.
3222 Shellers Bend
#222
State College PA 16801
stevens.john.e@gmail.com

Stevens, Mr. Tobin J.
25904 Viana Ave
Apt #1
Lomita CA 90717
tjstevens36@hotmail.com

Stevenson, Mr. J. J., III
11 Ninigret Avenue
Westerly RI 02891
jjstevensoniii@hotmail.com

Stewart, Dr. Andrew , FRHistS
Defence Studies Department
Joint Services Command and Staff
College
Faringdon Road
Shrivenham
Swindon Wilts. SN6 8TS
United Kingdom
astewart.jscsc@da.mod.uk

Stewart, Mr. Neil G., III
1002 Stream Valley Ct.
Alpharetta GA 30022-6472
770-521-6359
info@tiger3books.com
World War II - German Army

Stewart, Dr. Richard W.
Chief Historian
U.S. Army Center of Military History
102 4th Ave
Building 35 Collins Hall
Fort McNair DC 20319
202-685-2709
202-685-4570
richard.stewart2@us.army.mil
U.S. Army special operations; Tudor-
Stuart England; U.S. Army

Stieb, Joseph David
170 Old Stockbridge Road
Lenox MA 01240
781-608-4403
jstieb@trinity.edu

Stielow, Dr. Frederick J.
APUS Libraries
111 West Congress St.
Charlestown WV 25414
fstielow@apus.edu

Stith, Matthew M.
Assistant Professor
The University of Texas at Tyler
Department of History
3900 University Blvd.
Tyler TX 75799
mstith@uttyler.edu
19th Century American Environmental,
Social, and Military

Stocker, Dr. Jeremy R.
The Old Vicarage
Willoughby Warks., CV23 8BX
United Kingdom
jeremy.stocker@virgin.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Stocker, Mr. William , III
125 Main St
Apt. 3H
Port Washington NY 11050-2835
212-503-8875 (O)
212-503-8874
bstocker@markspaneth.com

Stockings, Dr. Craig
c/o HASS
UNSW@ADFA
Northcutt Dr.
Campbell ACT 2600
Australia
c.stockings@adfa.edu.au

Stoker, Dr. Donald J., Jr.
389-A Ricketts Rd.
Monterey CA 93940
djstoker@nps.navy.mil

Stoler, Dr. Mark A.
History Department
University of Vermont
Burlington VT 05405
802-656-2948 (O)
802-656-8794
mstoler@zoo.uvm.edu
U.S. World War II strategy and diplomacy

Stoltz, Mr. Joseph , III
3204 S University Dr #104
Fort Worth TX 76109
jfstoltz@tcu.edu

Stone, Bob
7628 NW Folkstone Way
Lawton OK 73505
bob.stone34@gmail.com

Stone, Mr. David W., IV
317 S. Rangeline Road
Anderson IN 46012
765-644-0331
765-644-2629
stonelaw@netdirect.net
U.S. Civil War and World War II ETO

Stone, Dr. Thomas R.
6319 Stephen's Crossing
Mechanicsburg PA 17050-2347
717-221-8201 Ext. 27
717-697-1370
tcstone@ix.netcom.com
U.S. participation in World War II in
Europe

Stoneman, Professor Mark R.
4031 Davis Place NW
Apt. 300
Washington DC 20007
markstoneman@mac.com

Story, Dr. William Shane
15503 Ridgecrest
Montclair VA 22025
7036922121
william.s.story.mil@mail.mil

Stough, Ms. Joan B.
1342 DuLock Lane
Houston TX 77055
wotan85@gmail.com

Stout, Michael J.
3500 E. Mckinney, Apt. 1215
Denton TX 76209
mstout1985@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Stowe, Dr. Christopher Shawn
1400 Grove Avenue
Unit 8
Richmond VA 23220
5405880697
chris.stowe@us.army.mil

Strachan, Professor Sir Hew
Chichele Professor of the History of War
All Souls College
Oxford OX1 4AL
United Kingdom
hew.strachan@all-souls.oxford.ac.uk
European military history since the 18th
Century, especially World War I

Strachan-Morris, Dr. David
102 Kilgad Road
Kells
Ballymena Co Antrim BT42 3HY
United Kingdom
dsm8@le.ac.uk
Counterinsurgency

Strauss, Mr. Edward M., III
670 West End Avenue
Apartment 3E
New York NY 10025
edstrauss3@aol.com
General military history

Strauss, Dr. Lon
3019 N. 157th Street
Basehor KS 66007
9132405571
lostraus@gmail.com

Streckfuss, Dr. James A.
3127 Penrose Place
Cincinnati OH 45211-6719
james.streckfuss@gmail.com

Streusand, Professor Douglas E.
65 Millbrook Road
Stafford VA 22554
desphd@aol.com

Strobridge, Mr. Truman R.
6084 Crown Royal Circle
Alexandria VA 22310-1747

Strong, Gregory E.
612 North McCrary Rd.
Columbus MS 39702
ges06@bellsouth.net

Stuber, Mr. Patric A.
MAJ
US Army Reserve
10523 Heritage Trail Court
Missouri City TX 77459
stuberpatric@gmail.com
Military History

Stur, Ms. Heather
418 Dabbs St.
Hattiesburg MS 39401
heather.stur@usm.edu

Sullivan, Professor Brian R.
6623 Sulky Lane
Rockville MD 20852
703-242-1281
brslkf@aol.com
Modern Italian military history

Sullivan, Mr. Gerald L.
785 Emerald Street
Broomfield CO 80020
303-469-9682
jerry-sullivan@comcast.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Sullivan, CDR James B.
4717 Jennings Bay Court
Tampa FL 33611
wssregt@gmail.com

Sullivan, Mr. Patrick , MDY
10614 S. Trumbull Avenue
Chicago IL 60655
sullivan.patrick.mdy12@gmail.com

Sumida, Professor Jon T.
10746 Kinloch Rd.
Silver Spring MD 20903
jtsumida@umd.edu

Sun, Lu
141 Neese Dr
APT D21
Nashville TN 37211-2787
6158868967
lu.sun@vanderbilt.edu

Sundaram, C. S.
1210 Haultain St.
Victoria BC V8T 1V7
Canada
chandsund@gmail.com

Sutherland, Professor Daniel E.
Department of History
University of Arkansas
Fayetteville AR 72701
501-575-5881 (O)
501-575-2775
dsutherl@uark.edu
U.S. Civil War

Sutton, Mr. Chadwell J.A.
43 Opal Drive
Blackmans Bay Tasmania 7052
Australia
613-6229-8513 (O)
613-6229-8513
cjas@netspace.net.au
19th century; Western/Central
Europe/Army/Y3 strategy/theory

Svonavec, Dr. S. C.
202 Lacross Street
Dublin GA 31021-3418
770-838-3072 (O)
svskma@yahoo.com
Naval history, U.S. politics, 20th century

Swafford, Ms. Emily L.
5223 Dorchester Ave Apt. 2N
Chicago IL 60615
elswafford@uchicago.edu

Swain, Mr. Richard M.
730 N.W. Heinzwood Circle
Lawton OK 73505
swainr2@hotmail.com
Military thought

Swan, Patrick
4404 SE 64th Ave.
Portland OR 97206
patrickaswan@gmail.com

Swanson, Dr. Michael D., MD
606 Twin Pine Road
Pittsburgh PA 15215
swanson606@aol.com

Swanson, Mike
Colonel
US Army
1620 Ridge Rd.
Leavenworth KS 66048
mjswanso@k-state.edu
Security Studies, Mil History, Security
Force Assistance

Swartz, CAPT Peter M., USN (Ret)
5419 Point Longstreet Way
Burke VA 22015
703-824-2876 (O)
703-824-2631
swartzp@cna.org
Naval history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Sweet, Mr. Paul John Murrum
P.O. Box 5024
South Turrumurra NSW 2074
Australia
+61-431264954
pjmsweet8864@fastmail.net

Swope, Dr. Kenneth
Department of History
University of Southern Mississippi
118 College Drive #5047
Hattiesburg MS 39406-5047
kmswope@yahoo.com

Symonds, Professor Craig
102 Hillsmere Court
Annapolis MD 21403
410-293-6264 (O)
410-293-2256
symonds@nadm.navy.mil
U.S. Civil War/U.S. Navy

Syvänne, Dr. Ilkka
Vääränkalliontie 8 B 12
36220 Kangasala
Finland
+358 40 525 4268
isyvanne@yahoo.com
Military history, especially ancient and
medieval periods

Tacyn, Dr. Mark
805 Baltimore Annapolis Blvd
Severna Park MD 21146
m.tacyn@att.net

Takahashi, Mr. Saburo
722 Towa-livetown-Yamashina
5-5 Takehana Tatehara-cho
Yamashina-ku
Kyoto-shi 607-8084
Japan

Takai, COL Mitsuo , (Ret)
Hachimamdai 1-7-7
Kisarazu City Chiba T-292-0814
Japan
t2096@jcom.home.ne.jp

Tandeter, Dr Ely Robert
1914 Greenwood Ave
Wilmette IL 60091
parrilla1914@hotmail.com
Technology 1860-present

Taylor, David W.
970 Kenner Dr.
Medina OH 44256-2908
dave.taylor@zoominternet.net

Taylor, Mr. Ian
Apt 107
1623 James Mowatt Trail SW
Edmonton AB T6W 0J7
Canada
ianjt@telus.net

Taylor, Dr. Jeremy
Assistant Professor of History
Defiance College
10626 Haller St
Defiance OH 43512
4197832305
jtaylor@defiance.edu
American Civil War Era

Taylor, Dr. William A.
Assistant Professor of Security Studies
Angelo State University
ASU Station #10922
San Angelo TX 76909-0922
325-486-6689
325-942-2544
william.taylor@angelo.edu
American Military History

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Teachout, Mr. Brandon Ross
2824 Devonshire PI NW #108
Washington DC 20008
brandon.r.teachout@gmail.com
Cold War-era diplomatic history; history of
nuclear weapons

Tebbutt, Andrew
c/o Hagley Community College
PO Box 3084
Christchurch 8140
New Zealand
andrew.tebbutt@staff.hagley.school.nz

Tedesco, V. J., III
917 Bernard St.
Alexandria VA 22314
vj@tedescos.com

Teeter, Kenneth Linn
2403 Fletcher Broome Road
Monroe NC 28112
kteeter@earthlink.net
Military Technology

Tendler, Mr. Benson
482 Appledale
Waterloo Ontario N2T 1V6
Canada
btendler@bell.net
Italian military history, industrial and
technology history

Terino, LtCol John G., USAF (Ret)
113 Saccapatoy Dr
Montgomery AL 36117
011-202-797-3594
john.terino@omceg.centcom.mil or
jterino@aol.com
U.S. military; technology; aviation

Terpeluk, MG Bill
6030 California Circle, Apt. 104
Rockville MD 20852
bterp@aol.com

test, Testtest
fds
sdf AL dsf
jsymms@eventrebels.com

Thayer, Professor Bradley
Thayer Limited
1609 Quail Way
Logan UT 84321
thayerllc@gmail.com

Theobald, Ulrich
University of Tuebingen
Asia-Oriental Institute
Wilhelmstr. 133
72074 Tuebingen
Germany
ulrich.theobald@uni-tuebingen.de

Thiele, MAJ Gregory A.
852 Polaris Ave.
Foster City CA 94404
genlee@msn.com

Thiele, Dr. Michael
QTMG LLP
35 Rideauview Terrace
Ottawa ON K2C3R9
Canada
pqtlaw@mac.com

Thomas, Joseph B., Jr.
100 Tarragon Ln.
Edgewater MD 21037
jt9@att.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Thomas, LtCol Terry , USMC
506 N. 185th Pl.
Shoreline WA 98133
terryrthomas@msn.com

Thompson, Christopher
2221 Alto Ct
Davis CA 95616
christopher.john.thompson@gmail.com

Thompson, Dr. David G.
Department of Social Sciences, 220-D
Illinois Central College
East Peoria IL 61635
dthompson@icc.edu

Thompson, Dr. Paul S.
Marian Villa 46
282 Alexandra Road
3201 Pietermaritzburg
South Africa
thompson@ukzn.ac.za
South African

Thompson, Mr. Robert J.
4124 W. 4th Street #1207
Hattiesburg MS 39401
robert.john.thompson@gmail.com

Thompson, Dr. Wayne W.
908 Deer Road
Bryn Mawr PA 19010
wayne.thompson@pentagon.af.mil
Airpower

Thomsen, Mr. Paul A.
175 Beach 101 St
Rockaway Beach NY 11694
pthomsen01@yahoo.com

Thomson, LTC Mark C., USA (Ret)
902 Nicklaus Drive
Newport News VA 23602
thomsonm5@cox.net
World War I; Napoleonic Wars; armored
warfare

Thomson, Mr. Steven F.
2912 Dawson Avenue
Silver Spring MD 20902-2652
301-962-9487 (O)
301-827-2077
thomsons@cder.fda.gov
Statistics; ancient history

Thornhill, Paula
W5E Rand
122 S. Hayes St.
Arlington VA 22202

Thornton, CAPT Wayne A., USN (Ret)
8 Briarwood Road
Woburn MA 01801-1219
781-937-9793
wat2@comcast.net
20th & 21st Century mil history, military
innovation, submarines

Thurlow, LTC David S., USA
17129 Laoana Drive
Eagle River AK 99577
thuds@aol.com
20th century operational art

Tillman, Ellen D.
History Department
Texas State University
601 University Dr.
San Marcos TX 78666
ET19@txstate.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Titone, Mr. John A.
155 Ridgewood Way
Burlington NJ 08016-4263

Tobiassen, Johnny
Kyrkjelemyra 3
Kleppestø 5300
Norway
jo-tobia@online.no

Todd, Mr. Lin
2308 Mt Vernon Ave #806
Alexandria VA 22301
lintodd2@aol.com

Tokatli, Fatih
Mustafa Kemal Mah. 2118 Cad.
Ankara-Ankara Sitesi C Blok D:6
Bilkent Ankara 06800
Turkey
9.03122E+11
fatih@bilkent.edu.tr

Tolppanen, Bradley P.
2616 6th Street
Charleston IL 61920
btolppanen@eiu.edu

Tomlin, Mr. J. Logan
7700 Gleason Dr., #37A
Knoxville TN 37919
jtomlin5@utk.edu

Torkelsen, Mr. Leif A
110 31st Ave. North
Apt. 607
Nashville TN 37203
6157640000
leif.tork@gmail.com

Toro, Paul R.
602 E. Dewey Place
San Antonio TX 78212-4011
ec301@hotmail.com

Torrence, LTC/Ret Gerald
32 Darden Court
Stafford VA 22554
all4hizglory@verizon.net
Civil War, WW1

Touhill, Judge J. M.
54 Godwin Lane
St. Louis MO 63124
josephthouhill@yahoo.com

Townsend, Robert B.
8019 Sky Blue Drive
Alexandria VA 22315
rtownsend@historians.org

Traas, LTC Adrian G., (Ret)
No. 1803
307 Yoakum Parkway
Alexandria VA 22304
202-685-2304 (O)
202-685-2077
traasag@peoplepc.com
U.S. Army Engineers

Trask, Dr. David F.
Sunrise, 324 Lancaster Avenue
Room 130
Malvern PA 19355
941-758-0093
dtrask8058@aol.com
U.S. military-diplomatic history, 1890-
1920

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Trauschweizer, Dr. Ingo
Ohio University
Department of History
4th Floor, Bentley Annex
Athens OH 45701
740-593-4363
trauschw@ohio.edu
Cold War; U.S. Army 20th century; US
foreign relations; militarism

Traylor-Heard, Nancy Jane
110 Lynn Lane, Apt. 29B
Starkville MS 39759
njt50@msstate.edu

Trefry, LTG Richard G., USA (Ret)
12624 Wycklow Drive
Clifton VA 20124-1616
703-805-4906 (O)
703-830-9681 (H) 703
rtrefry@afms1.belvoir.army.mil
Military history

Trefz, Bradley A.
905 Sorolla Ave.
Coral Gables FL 33134
bradtrefz@gmail.com

Tremblay, Dr. Yves
Historian
Department of National Defence
National Defence Headquarters
101 Colonel By
Ottawa QC K1A 0K2
Canada
613-991-4208
613-990-8579
yves.tremblay@forces.gc.ca
Canadian Military

Trexel, Mr. Carl A., III
159 Alice Lane
Orinda CA 94563
mtrexel@comcast.net

Trimble, Colonel Henry L.
10100 Hillview Ave
Pensacola FLORIDA 32507
8504562472
hlt3@att.net

Trimble, Mr. William F.
313 Wilson Street
Auburn AL 36830
334-844-6636 (O)
trimbwf@mail.auburn.edu
Naval aviation; technology

Tripodi, Dr. Christian
16 Oak Road
Watchfield
United Kingdom
christiantripodi@gmail.com

Tripp, Mr. Thomas E.
PO Box 293
Cohocton NY 14826
ttripp3@yahoo.com
German military history

Trobridge, Mr. Christopher S.
6310 Seventh Street, Unit 1
Lubbock TX 79416
christopher.trobridge@ttu.edu

Troiani, Joseph E., Ph.D.
222 Herrick Rd.
Riverside IL 60546
cdrjet@aol.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Trout, Steven
University of South Alabama
2745 Bennington Dr.
Mobile AL 36695
strout@usouthal.edu

Trudgen, Matthew
RR#1, 21612 Wonderland Rd. N
Arva ON N0M 1C0
Canada
mprudgen@gmail.com

Trumbull, Mr. Terry D.
1475 La Paz Ct.
San Jose CA 95118
tdtrumbull@aol.com
Retired sales and marketing executive,
semiconductor industry

Truxal, Luke
425 I.O.O.F. St.
Apartment 2003
Denton TX 76201
9038213927
luketruxal@my.unt.edu

Tubbs, Mr. Chris
11951 Meadow Grove Ct
Maryland Heights MO 63043
ctubbs88@yahoo.com

Tucci, Mr. Jim M.
1783 Fieldstone Lane
Auburn AL 36830
james.tucci@maxwell.af.mil

Tucker, Richard P.
919 Loyola Dr.
Ann Arbor MI 48103
rptucker@umich.edu

Tucker, Dr. Spencer C.
872 Enfield Road
Lexington VA 24450-4047
tuckersc@centurylink.net
19th century naval history

Tunstall, Graydon
27137 Brush Creek Way
Wesley Chapel FL 33544
tunstall@usf.edu

Turkoly-Joczik, Dr. Robert L.
1911 Long Creek Road
Wadmalaw Island SC 29487
843-727-3096
843-727-3094
rtjoczik@hotmail.com
Middle East; Ottoman Empire

Turnbull, Mr. David
20 McConkey Crs.
Unit 47
Brantford ON N3S 0B9
Canada
david-turnbull@rogers.com

Turner, Professor Blair P.
Department of History
Virginia Military Institute
Lexington VA 24450
540-464-7338
540-464-7246
turnerbp@mail.vmi.edu
Latin America, U.S.-Latin American
relations

Turner, Brian
Dept. of History, Portland State University
P.O. Box 751
Portland OR 97207-0751
brian.turner@pdx.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

TURNER, MR. CURTIS E.
312 ARCHIBALD DR.
GOOSE CREEK SC 29445
bordermate@gmail.com
Ancient Warfare, Aviation

Turner, Mr. David H.
1480 Soccer Ct.
Concord CA 94518
dateturner@aol.com

Ulbrich, Dr. David J.
1529-A Pershing Place
Rolla MO 65401
740-590-9888
ulbrichdj@aol.com
U.S. Marine Corps, logistics, amphibious,
gender

Underwood, Dr. Jeffery S.
National Museum of the USAF
NMUSAF/MUA
1100 Spaatz Street
Wright Patterson AFB OH 45433-7609
937-255-8831
937-255-9204
jeffery.underwood@us.af.mil
Military aviation

Underwood, Mr. Peter T.
514 Talbot Hall Road
Norfolk VA 23505
ptunderwood79@gmail.com

Unsworth, Mr. Michael E.
1518 Haslett Rd., #635
Haslett MI 48840
unsworth@msu.edu

Ural, Dr. Susannah U.
History Department
The University of Southern Mississippi
118 College Drive #5047
Hattiesburg MS 39406-5047
936-294-3659 (O)
936-294-3938
Susannah.Ural@usm.edu
U.S. Civil War; U.S. military history; Irish-
American history

Urwin, Dr. Gregory J.W.
5 Kings Cross Circle
Doylestown PA 18901
215-204-3809 (O)
215-204-5891
gregoryurwin@comcast.net
Modern USA, Army, Marines; U.S. Civil
War; World War II

Utz, Mr. Curtis A.
10646 Scaggsville Road
Laurel MD 20723
202-231-8939 (O)
curtis.utz@navy.mil

Valentine, Dr. Janet G.
1120 6th Avenue
Leavenworth KS 66048-3223
703-607-1696
janet.g.valentine.civ@mail.mil
20th century U.S. military; Korean War;
soldiers

Valentine, Mr Martin
3 Westbrook Drive
Balbriggan n/a
Ireland
868143020
martINVALentine@eircom.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Valley, Marc A., MD
76 Bend Court
Gray TN 37615
aequitasmav@hotmail.com

van de Logt, Dr. Mark
Texas A&M University Qatar
329 D Texas A&M Engineering Building
Doha Qatar 23874
Qatar
974-44230656
martinus.van_de_logt@qatar.tamu.edu

van Ee, Dr. Daun
5620 Thunderhill Road
Columbia MD 21045-3280
daunvanee@gmail.com
20th century; Eisenhower

Van Ells, Dr. Mark D.
Department of History
Queensborough Community College,
CUNY
222-05 56th Avenue
Bayside NY 11364
718-631-5054 (O)
718-631-6291
mvanells@qcc.cuny.edu
Veterans

Van Heesvelde, Mr. Paul
Mercatorlaan 56
B-3150 Haacht
Belgium
paulvanheesvelde@gmail.com

van Lidth de Jeude, Peter
3301 Shellers Bend #924
State College PA 16801
puv113@psu.edu

van Meeteren, Mr. Adrianus , PhD, MA
Peter van Anrooylaan 1
Oegstgeest 2343 NB
Netherlands
+31715171660
rianvmeeteren@ziggo.nl
World War One, Austria-Hungary

Van Schoor, Mr. Ludwig
F. Van Eedenplein 6/28
B-2050 Antwerpen - L.O.
Belgium
shtemenko@gmail.com

van Tuyll, Professor Hubert P.
History Department
Augusta State University
2500 Walton Way
Augusta GA 30904-2200
706-737-1709 (O)
706-667-4116
hvantuyll@gru.edu
Military strategy; Netherlands; modern
Europe

Vance, Dr. Justin W.
93302 Palaulau Pl.
Kapolei HI 96707
jvance@hpu.edu

Vandale, Mr. Richard
349 Bailey Road
Holden MA 01520
vandale@charter.net

VanderMeulen, Mr. Kert
1714 W. Magnolia Blvd.
Burbank CA 91506
kaviski@pacbell.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

VanHoy, John G, IV
10040 B Night Hawk Ave
JBLM WA 98433
336-414-0055
jgvanhoy@gmail.com

Vardi, Dr. Gil-li
Department of History
CISAC, FSI
616 Serra ST., Stanford University
Stanford CA 94305
gvardi@stanford.edu

Varenick, Mr. Richard
741 Evans Street
Lanoka Harbor NJ 08734
rvarenick@yahoo.com

Varner, Keith A.
16217 Seminole Dr.
Edmond OK 73013
keith.varner@us.army.mil

Veal, Mr. Edward Thomas
3000 North Sheridan Road, Apt. 2C
Chicago IL 60657
tomveal@ix.netcom.com

Vejnar, Mr. Robert J., II
250 Jefferson Cir. #13
Monticello Condos
Abingdon VA 24210-2225
rjvejnar@ehc.edu
American Revolution

Velicogna, Arrigo
Via Martiri Antifascisti 44
40054 Budrio
Bologna
Italy
arrigo.velicogna@kcl.ac.uk

Venter, Bruce M.
23315 Bexley Wood Run
Goochland VA 23063
bruceventer@aol.com

Vergolina, Joseph Richard
15 Vail Avenue
Beacon NY 12508
646-301-3364
joe.vergolina@hotmail.com

Villar, Mr. David
100 Park Place
College Station TX 77840
afgndm@aol.com

Vines, Mr. Anthony J.H.
13 Connaught Square
London W2 2HG
United Kingdom
tony@connaughtsquare.net

Vizzard, Dr. William R.
10 Yolanda Drive
San Anselmo CA 94960
vizzardwr@alum.calberkeley.org

Vlasak, LTC Marian E.
17715 Michals Road
Leavenworth KS 66048-7199
mevpaz@msn.com

Vogel, Mr. Daniel R.
2566 Highview Terrace
Fort Worth TX 76109
817-378-4470
drvogel@gmail.com
Early American Naval and Maritime
history, War of 1812

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Vogel, Mr. Gregory M.
1469 grube street
Indianapolis IN 46227
vogelgm8@aol.com
World War II; U.S. Civil War; naval
warfare

Vogel, Mr. Steve
PO Box 301
Barnesville MD 20838
vogels@washpost.com

Volkman, Mr. Ernest W.
103 Raymond Circle
Agawam MA 01001
413-789-0551
evolkman2009@hotmail.com
Intelligence

Volpe, Mr. John
58 Nicholson Street
East Coburg VIC 3058
Australia
www.jfox@hotmail.com

Volpe, Michael J.
13122 New Jersey Avenue
Kansas City KS 66109
Mike.Volpe@mail.us.army.mil

Volz, Dr. Arthur G.
Carl-Orff-Str. 10
69245 Bammental
Germany

von Glahn, Mr. William Giles
2767 South Utica Ave.
Tulsa OK 74114
9186887319
wvonglahn@cox.net
Conner & Winters

Vossler, COL William T.
665 Knoxlyn Road
Gettysburg PA 17325
tvossler@comcast.net

Votaw, Dr. John F., Sr.
603 E. Illinois St
Wheaton IL 60187-5558
allons667@aol.com
U.S. military attaches (American military,
20th century)

Vourlojianis, Mr. George N.
History Department
John Carroll University
1 John Carroll Blvd.
Cleveland OH 44118
gvourlojianis@jcu.edu
U.S. militia companies, 19th century;
Vietnam War

Vuic, Professor Kara Dixon
Associate Professor of History
High Point University
Department of History
833 Montlieu Ave.
High Point NC 27262
kvuic@highpoint.edu
US, gender, and war

Waddell, Dr. Steve R.
United States Military Academy
Department of History
West Point NY 10996
845-938-5084
845-938-3932
srwaddell@hvc.rr.com
U.S. military; World War II

Wadle, Mr. Ryan
1580 Hawthorne Lane
Prattville AL 36066
wadle263@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Wagner, Mr. Elmo E.
11805 Balcones Way
Austin TX 78750-2903

Wagner, Dr. Sarah
George Washington University
Department of Anthropology
2110 G Street NW
Washington DC 20052
sewagner@gwu.edu

Waitl, Mr. Florian L.
Combat Studies Institute
2814 NW 90th Terrace
Kansas City MO 64154
775-544-1769
cavscoutwaitl@yahoo.com
American Civil War, World War I & II,
Vietnam, Afghanistan

Wakelam, Randall
History Dept., Royal Military College of
Canada
P.O. Box 17000
Station Forces
Kingston ON K7K 7B4
Canada
613 541 6000 x 6615
randall.wakelam@rmc.ca
Canadian military history; air power
history

Walker, Professor David
Boise State University
History Dept. MS 1925
1910 University Avenue
Boise ID 83725
davidwalker2@boisestate.edu

Walker, LTC Lynn E.
1274 85 Street
Brooklyn NY 11228
lynnwalkernyc@hotmail.com

Walker, Dr. Michael C.
369 Boling Lane
Waskom TX 75692
michael.walker@us.army.mil

Wallach, Mr. Naor
235 Molly Drive
McMurray PA 15317
naor.wallach@verizon.net

Walsh, Kyle
994 Wynstone Dr.
Jefferson SD 57038
kwalsh13@nd.edu

Walsh, Mr. Paul V.
3412 Huey Avenue
Drexel Hill PA 19026-2311
610-623-1387
pvwalsh1014@aol.com
The conduct of warfare in medieval
Europe and the military heritage of
Ireland and Latin America

Walters, Ms. Mary Elizabeth
PhD Candidate
University of North Carolina
305A Laurel Ave
Carrboro NC 27510
walterme@live.unc.edu
Military History

Walton, Dr. Rodney Earl
adjunct instructor
Florida International University
7985 SW 86th Street Unit 430
Miami FL 33143-7014
rodney.walton@fiu.edu
military history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Walton, Dr. Steven A
Asst. Prof.
Michigan Technological University
224 Academic Office Bldg.
Dept. of Social Sciences
Houghton MI 49931
9064873272
sawalton@mtu.edu
early modern, technology, science,
industry

Wanke, Mr. Paul
2980 Powell
Eugene OR 97405
541-681-9834
pwanke33@earthlink.net
Soviet military history

Warne, Jason
5409 Dunsmore Rd
Alexandria VA 22315
jason.warne@yahoo.com
Military Geography

Warren, Mr. Christopher
Historian
Air National Guard History Office
Air National Guard History Office,
NGB/HO
3500 Fetchet Ave
Joint Base Andrews MD 20762
240-612-9194
christopher.warren@ang.af.mil
Early aviation, WWI, 20th century

Warren, Mr. James M.
12565 Cricket Lane
Woodbridge VA 22192
jamesmwarren@comcast.net

Warren, Jason
3002 Woodside Drive
Fairfield OH 45014
jason.warren@uky.edu

Wartolec, Mr. W. G.
PO Box 5654
Madison WI 53705-0654
wgw2020@charter.net

Watson, Cynthia A., PhD
PO Box 9035
Alexandria VA 22304
202-685-2217
ladynnred-1@comcast.net

Watson, Mr. Gary
1186 Broward Drive
Marietta GA 30066
gary@browardv.com

Watson, Dr. Samuel J., IV
Department of History
US Military Academy
West Point NY 10996
845-938-3226 (O)
ks6152@usma.edu
19th century U.S. Army

Watt, Mr. Christopher Allen
1867 Walnut Grove Rd
Clarksville TN 37042
christopher.watt22@gmail.com

Wayman, Matthew J
Head Librarian
Penn State Schuylkill
406 Fern Rd.
Orwigsburg PA 17961
570-385-6223
mjlw13@psu.edu
US Colonial History, Fortification,
Siegecraft, Bibliography

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Weaver, Michael E., Ph.D.
8958 Stoneridge Place
Montgomery AL 36117
334-953-8858
meweaver@me.com
WWII, Vietnam War, Air Power, Cold
War, US Military History

Weaver, Thomas J
985 S Elbow Dr
Pueblo West CO 81007
719-248-4701
weavert@live.com

Webb, William
1576 Saddle Chase Cove
Cordova TN 38016
901-679-4500
come2reven@aol.com

Webber, Mr. Bernard F.
RR 4
14 Carter Road
Lion's Head ON N0H 1W0
Canada
905-279-5169
bernie@iicc.ca
Naval history 20th century; World War I
and World War II armies

Webster, Mr. Morris E.
2122 S. Cushman Avenue
Tacoma WA 98405

Weddle, COL Kevin J., Ret (USA)
1108 Shannon Lane
Carlisle PA 17013
717-245-4414
kevin.weddle@carlisle.army.mil
U.S. Civil War; history of technology; U.S.
naval history

Weidner, Mr. William
805 Bunting Avenue
Grand Junction CO 81501-3013
970-210-7295
bxxxweid41@gmail.com
U.S. Army in World War II; ETO and
Mediterranean

Weier, Mr. Jonathan D
PhD Candidate
The University of Western Ontario
1121-77 Maitland Place
Toronto Ontario M4Y 2V6
Canada
416-964-0798
jonweier@yahoo.ca
War and Culture

Weiler, Mr. Harry J.
2353 S. Pewter Drive
Macungie PA 18062
hjweiler@verizon.net

Weinberg, Dr. Gerhard L.
1416 Mt. Willing Road
Efland NC 27243-9646
gweinber@email.unc.edu
20th century

Weingartner, Mr. Steven
405 N. Brainard Avenue
La Grange Park IL 60526-1809
708-485-3910 (O)
708-485-8345
homerich@ameritech.net
Ancient military history

Weintraub, Professor Stanley
4 Winterfield Court
Newark DE 19711
sqw4@psu.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Weir, Mr Douglas
7 Toftcombs Avenue
Stonehouse
Larkhall ML9 3QY
United Kingdom
00447956556980
douglasweir192@btinternet.com

Welch, Mr. John H., II
78 South Huntington Avenue
Jamaica Plain MA 02130
johnwelchh@comcast.net

Weller, Lt Col Grant T, USAF
Associate Professor of History
Department of History, US Air Force
Academy
HQ USAFA/DFH
2354 Fairchild Drive, Suite 6F101
USAF Academy CO 80840
719-333-3230
719-333-2970
grant.weller@usafa.edu
US military, Russian/Soviet military, US
diplomatic, world m

Wells, Ms. Anne S.
526 Jackson Avenue
Lexington VA 24450
awells@rockbridge.net
World War II; Korean War; World War I;
bibliography

Wells, Mr. Laurence Buie
10 Park Avenue Apt. A
Jackson MS 39202
wellslb@millsaps.edu

Wells, COL Mark K., USAF
Permanent Professor and Head
Department of History, USAF Academy
2240 Cape Pine Way
Colorado Springs Colorado 80919
(719) 333-3230
(719) 333-2970
mark.wells@usafa.edu;
Rally1975@msn.com
Airpower; Napoleonic warfare

Wells, Mr. Steve
22 Pae Drive
Barrie ON, L4N 7N7
Canada
steve.kaattariwells@rogers.com

Wenger, Mr. Lowell E.
8136 Eastdale
Cincinnati OH 45255
513-272-5360 Ext. 39
513-271-2471
lwenger@cinci.rr.com;
lowell.wenger@7hills.org (O)
19th century U.S. - Civil War

Wenstrup, Mr. Sean
24861 Rivers Edge Road
Millsboro DE 19966
sw58302@students.salisbury.edu

Werrell, Professor Kenneth P.
PO Box 6212
Christiansburg VA 24068
kwerrell@radford.edu
Aviation history; Korean War; military
technology

Wert, Professor Hal Elliott
5833 McGee
Kansas City MO 64113
816-802-3381 (O)
816-802-3383
hwert@sbcglobal.net
Dipl/mil. History

West, Mr. Neal G.
5313 Halibut Place
Waldorf MD 20603
ngwest36@gmail.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Westermann, Dr. Edward B.
1426 Summit Crk
San Antonio TX 78258-1916
Edward.westermann@yahoo.com
European military

Western, Colonel Charles A.
USMC
5100 Pommeroy Dr.
Fairfax VA 22032
(703) 425-2751
team.leader.0110@hotmail.com

Westheider, Dr. James E.
4297 Fox Ridge Dr.
Batavia OH 45103
westheje@uc.edu

Westphal, Dr. Rayond W., Jr.
Dr.
Statoil ASA
Hoymyrfjellet17
Heggedal 1389
Norway
profray72@yahoo.com
Maritime

Westwood, Dr. David
MLRS Books Ltd.
6 Smalldale
Nr. Buxton Derbys. SK17 8EA
United Kingdom
sales@mlrsbooks.co.uk

Wetta, Dr. Frank
Senior Lecturer, History
Kean University, Kean@Ocean Campus
Room 202, Instructional Bld.
College Drive
Toms River NJ 08754
732-255-0489 (O)
fwetta@kean.edu
U.S. military/film history

Wettemann, Dr. Robert P., Jr.
Director
USAF Academy Center for Oral History
2354 Fairchild Dr. Ste 6F 101
USAF Academy CO 80840-6246
719-333-2878
robert.wettemann.ctr@usafa.edu
U.S. Military, Public History

Whalen, Dr. Robert Weldon
Queens University of Charlotte
1900 Selwyn Avenue
Charlotte NC 28274
7043772208
whalenb@queens.edu
Naval History; European Military history

Wheeler, Prof. Everett L
1324 Vickers Avenue
Durham NC 27707
919-493-8247
evwheeler@earthlink.net
Ancient; Byzantine; history of military
theory

Wheeler, Stephen
40 Lincoln Rd.
Enfield
London EN1 1JS
United Kingdom
studley11@live.co.uk

Whippler, Mr. Trent
7B Kerr Place
Regina SK S4N 2V3
Canada
306-533-1751
twhippler@sasktel.net

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Whitcomb, Darrel
5311 Lindsay St.
Fairfax VA 22032
703 359 7824
nail25@aol.com

White, Brook
1385 Central Parkway
DeLand FL 32724
whitbro@yahoo.com

White, Dr. Charles E.
118 Riley Lane
Cameron NC 28326
404-464-7216
prussia@centurylink.net
Military education; 18-19th century
Prussian history; US Army

White, Mr. Gerald A., Jr.
PO Box 9702
Nellis AFB NV 89191
541-514-2609
gawhite@gimail.af.mil
Aviation, WW II

White, Ruth
906 Corinne St.
Hattiesburg MS 39401
ruth.poe@eagles.usm.edu

White, Mr. Stuart
16 Silvergrove Hill NW
Calgary AB, T3B 4Z4
Canada
stuwhite@rocketmail.com

Whitman, Mark D
5387 S Lewiston St
Centennial CO 80015
3038706148
mwbkwr1@gmail.com
Military History

Whitt, Dr. Jacqueline E.
Assistant Professor of Strategy
Air University - Air War College/DES
AWC/DES
325 Chennault Circle - Room 1019-D
Maxwell AFB AL 26112

Whittingham, Mr Daniel
131 St. Georges Rd.
Aldershot Hampshire GU12 4LJ
United Kingdom
daniel.whittingham@kcl.ac.uk

Whynot, Professor Wyndham E.
141 Henry Laurens Circle
Salisbury NC 28147
704-216-6024
whynotnorthcarolina@yahoo.com
Post-World War II Air Force, Truman-
Eisenhower era

Whyte, William E., III
183 Tewksbury Ct.
Nazareth PA 18064
wwhyte@rcn.com
Civil War Naval

Wiens, Gavin J.
323 Rusholme Rd.
Apt. 1507
Toronto ON M6H 2Z2
Canada
gavin.wiens@utoronto.ca

Wiese, Mr. Jason
Williams Research Center
410 Chartres Street
New Orleans LA 70130
jasonw@hnoc.org

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Wiest, Professor Andrew
History Department
University of Southern Mississippi
118 College Drive, Box 5047
Hattiesburg MS 39406
andrew.wiest@usm.edu

Wiggerich, Sandro
Altenberger Str. 30
Greven 48268
Germany
wiggerich@uni-muenster.de

Wildermuth, Dr. David W.
Assistant Professor
Shippensburg University
Department of Modern Languages
1871 Old Main Drive
Shippensburg PA 17257
717-477-1119
DWWildermuth@ship.edu
Wehrmacht, Second World War

Wildrick, Mr George C
54266 Shady Lane
Shelby Twp MI 48315
586-992-3625
usma72@yahoo.com

Wilkins, Dr. Joe
113 Ridgewood Drive
Daphne AL 36526
wilkinsbnc@gmail.com

Willbanks, Dr. James H., LTC (Ret)
Director
Department of Military History
U.S. Army Command & General Staff
College
1 Reynolds Avenue
Ft. Leavenworth KS 66027
913-684-2056 (O)
james.h.willbanks.civ@mail.mil
20th century U.S. military; Vietnam War;
joint operations

Williams, Byron C.
P.O. Box 402
Holt MI 48842
byroncwilliams@aol.com

Williams, Chad
236 Hunting Road
Needham MA 02494
9172381553
chadw@brandeis.edu

Williams, MAJ Colin Jay
23230 Plaza Dr.
Watertown NY 13601
colin.jay.williams@us.army.mil

Williams, Mr. Daniel P.
Historian
Historian, 22d Air Refueling Wing (USAF)
22d Air Refueling Wing History Office
57837 Coffeyville St. Suite 219
McConnell AFB KS 67221-3504
316-759-3999
daniel.williams.74@us.af.mil
U.S. Aviation

Williams, Mr. David G.
11916 Birdie Lane
Chester VA 23831
tennesseevolunteer09@gmail.com

Williams, LCDR Ethan R.
PSC 473 Box 2134
FPO AP 96349-0022
erawls@hotmail.com
World War II

Williams, MAJ Glenn F., USA (Ret)
National Museum U.S. Army Project
6020 Goethals Road
Bldg. T-1812
Fort Belvoir VA 22060-6205
703-806-5994
202-343-3921
gfwilliams607@verizon.net or
glenn.f.williams@us.army.mil
Colonial-Revolutionary-Early Republic
U.S. military history

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Williams, Dr. James W.
329 Kewanee Lane
Talladega AL 35160
avbrhistorian@yahoo.com

Williams, MAJ John Michael, Jr
Small Group Instructor
US Army
1300 Upton Rd
Apt. Lower West
Fort Sill OK 73503
919-320-3967
jw493489@yahoo.com

Williams, Dr. Kathleen B.
3703 Wisconsin Street
Oakland CA 94619
kbwilliams@alum.wellesley.edu
20th century naval science and
technology

Williams, Dr. Peter
18 Kylie Tennant Street
Franklin ACT 2913
Australia
peterwilliams@ozemail.com.au

Williams, Col. Robert E., USA Retired
2303 Lakeshore Dr.
Mandeville LA 70448
rwms6@bellsouth.net

Williams, Roger S
New England Publishing Assoc
1 Craven Lane
#66066
Lawrenceville NJ 08648
8609732439
roger@nepa.com

Williams, Major Spencer C.
1805 SE Bidwell Street
Portland OR 97202
503-234-7699
history@q.com
Military history collection; Afghanistan
campaign

Williamson, Mr. Corbin
Ohio State University
5172 Fallston Court
Westerville OH 43081
corbinmwilliamson@gmail.com
20th century Naval, Pacific, naval-
industrial

Willis, Gregory Keith
PO Box 398
206 E. Michigan Ave.
Morocco IN 47963
gwillis@nn.k12.in.us

Wilmoth, Mr. Gregory G.
8508 E. San Bruno Drive
Scottsdale AZ 85258
ggwilmoth@gmail.com

Wils, Mr. James Richard
575 S. Square Dr.
Apt. 99
Winterville NC 28590
(252)916-4591
wils2@suddenlink.net

Wilson, Mr. Abel B.
7750 East US Highway 24
Apartment A
Manhattan KS 66502
abelswt@yahoo.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Wilson, Bruce
201 N. Lyon St.
Silver City NM 88061
wilsonb2@wnmu.edu

Wilson, Professor David L.
9 E. Hillcrest Dr.
Carbondale IL 62901

Wilson, Professor Theodore A.
Department of History
University of Kansas
Lawrence KS 66045
785-841-1763
taw@ku.edu
World War II; coalition warfare; U.S. Army
and Cold War

Wineman, Dr. Bradford A.
Marine Corps University
Command and Staff College
2076 South Street
Quantico VA 22134
703-784-1154
bradford.wineman@us.army.mil

Winkler, CW3 David A.
274 S. Clubhouse Lane
Sierra Vista AZ 85635
dusti@troamail.org
Military intelligence

Winkler, Dr. Jonathan Reed
Department of History
Wright State University
370 Millett Hall
3640 Colonel Glenn Hwy
Dayton OH 45435
937-775-3839
jonathan.winkler@aya.yale.edu
U.S. foreign relations; modern military
history; history of communications
technology

Winn, Bud
100 N Santa Rosa
Apt 1205
San Antonio TX 78207
6618165493
bud_winn@hotmail.com

Winters, Mr. John
95 S. Stanwood Rd
Bexley OH 43209
jdpwinters@gmail.com

Winton, Dr. Harold R.
8621 Wible Run
Montgomery AL 36116-7227
334-953-5815 (O)
334-953-3015
bayonet@knology.net
Modern European and American military
history

Wisker, Tom
WBAI & NYMAS
PO Box 231
New York NY 10276
tomwisker@yahoo.com
USAAF/USAF, Israeli AF, TACAIR, and
Air National Guard [and talk-show host]

Witty, Mr. David M.
7792 Pintail Drive
Fayetteville NC 28311-7404
davidwitty50@yahoo.com
Middle East

Wolf, Mr. Joshua J.
1214 Woodside Dr.
Conshohocken PA 19428-1165
joshuajwolf@temple.edu

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Wolfe, LTC L. , Jr.
USAF (Ret)
14521 Pioneer Hills Drive
Germantown MD 20874

Wollmann, Dr. Alfred
Buchnerweg 4
86943 Thaining
Germany
1149998420
alfred.wommann@connect-ed.de

Wolters, Professor Timothy S.
619 Ross Hall
Iowa State University
Ames IA 50011
515-294-4672
N/A
wolters@iastate.edu
Naval History

Wood, Dr. Ed
200 High Street
Glennville WV 26351
Ed.Wood@glennville.edu
Military geography

Wood, Dr. William C., MD
1701 Edinburgh Court
Winterville NC 28590
wchadwood@suddenlink.net

Woodard, MAJ Scott C.
Chief, Medical Logistics
US Army South
24023 Canyon Row
San Antonio TX 78260
scott.c.woodard92@gmail.com
Military Medical History

Woodfork, Jacqueline
345 Boyer St.
Walla Walla WA 99362
woodfojc@whitman.edu

Woods, Mr. Andrew E.
First Division Museum
1S151 Winfield Road
Wheaton IL 60189-3353
awoods@firstdivisionmuseum.org

Woods, Mr. Kevin M.
3458 Gramvell Ct.
Woodbridge VA 22192
atks3@hotmail.com

Woodward, Dr. David R.
86 North Bradley Foster Dr
Huntington WV 25701-9448
304-696-2724 (O)
304-696-2957
woodward@marshall.edu
World War I, U.S. and Britain

Wooster, Professor Ralph A.
Department of History
Lamar University
Beaumont TX 77710
409-880-8710
woosterrx@hal.lamar.edu
U.S. Civil War

Wooster, Dr. Robert
Texas A&M Univ-Corpus Christi
College of Arts & Humanities, Unit 5814
6300 Ocean Drive
Corpus Christi TX 78412
361-825-2402 (O)
361-825-5844
rwooster@falcon.tamucc.edu
Wars against the Indians

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Wray, Mr. Timothy A.
9100 Northedge Drive
Springfield VA 22153
twray61095@aol.com

Wright, Dan
220 Calhoun St., Apt. 5260
Cincinnati OH 45219
rtwright@ameritech.net

Wright, Mr. Donald P.
2904 Harrison Avenue
Lawrence KS 66047
donald.p.wright.civ@mail.mil

Wright, Garrett
602 Martin Luther King Jr Blvd #109
Chapel Hill NC
gwwright@live.unc.edu
Native American history; colonial America

Wright, Micah W.
700 Dominik Dr., Apt. 2601
College Station TX 77840
Micah921@tamu.edu

Wright, Dr. Robert K., Jr.
2100 Burma Road
New Smyrna Beach FL 32168
wrightrk@ucnsb.net

Wright, LTC (Ret) William A., III
1315 Dutch Creek Lane
Shipman VA 22971
wawright3d@aol.com
U.S. Civil War

Wu, Shu-hui , Ph.D.
503 Colonial Circle
Starkville MS 39759
shuwu@history.msstate.edu

Wukovits, Mr. John F.
1235 Harbour Drive, #22
Trenton MI 48183
734-676-8700 (O)
734-676-1073
johnwukovits@home.com
Pacific Theater of World War II

Wyatt, Mr. Sean
4 Rudd Avenue
Kingston ON K7L 4V1
Canada
613-766-9649
wyatt-ppcli@hotmail.com

Wynd, Mr. Michael
10A Spencer Terrace
Takapuna 0622
Auckland
New Zealand
006494861826
michael.wynd@gmail.com
WWI, American, European & colonial
land and naval warfare

Xuereb, Mr. Joseph
271 Esplanade
Altona VIC 3018
Australia
joex1949@tpg.com.au
World War II air and armor; 16th century
naval

Yacovelli, Leigh-Anne
506 South Hanover Street
Pottstown PA 19465
6107185694
leighyacovelli@verizon.net
Digital Humanities

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Yarber, Angela
Platt College
1135 Grant Street
Denver CO CO 80203
662-549-2176
angela.yarber@plattcolorado.edu

Yarborough, Thomas R., COL, USAF (RET)
8011 Greeley Blvd.
Springfield VA 22152
try@verizon.net

Yarborough, Mr. William Michael
3525 Slade Run Drive
Falls Church VA 22042
mike.yarborough@gmail.com

Yared, Mr. Michael
11972 Farrabow Lane
Woodbridge VA 22192
mike_yared@hotmail.com

Yarger, Mr. Harry R.
15848 Teal Rd.
Verona KY 41092
rich.yarger@us.army.mil

Yates, Mr. L. Randall
1105 Park Avenue
New York NY 10128
randallyates01@hotmail.com

Yates, Dr. Lawrence A.
8616 Travis Lane
Overland Park KS 66212-1148
913-642-2515
layates@sbcglobal.net

Yeatts, Mr. Robert W.
P.O. Box 7852
Pittsburgh PA 15215
412-782-1414
ryates3935@aol.com
Military technology, 1900-1950

Yeide, Mr. Harry
4905 40th Pl
Hyattsville MD 20781
301-779-1986
yeide@macconnect.com

Yelton, Dr. David K.
265 Amber Oaks Drive
Rutherfordton NC 28139-7823
dyelton@gardner-webb.edu
World War II; Nazi Germany; World War I

Yen, COL Kerry K.C., USAR (Ret)
95-691 Makaiolani Street
Mililani HI 96789
rotcgu75@yahoo.com

Yerxa, Mr. Donald A.
26 Prospect Hill Drive
North Weymouth MA 02191
yexad@bu.edu

Yockelson, Mr. Mitchell A.
3009 Solstice Lane
Annapolis MD 21401
301-837-3153
mitchell.yockelson@nara.gov
U.S. Civil War, Spanish-American War,
and World War I

Yoshitani, LTC Gail E.S.
173A Lee Road
West Point NY 10996-1133
845-938-8585
gail.yoshitani@us.army.mil
Reagan Administration

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Young, Mr. Andrew C.
62 Hampton Avenue
Ottawa ON, K1Y ON2
Canada
a.young62@rogers.com
Canadian military history; peacekeeping
operations; World War I;
counterinsurgency operations

Young, James L., Jr.
620 SE 36th St.
Topeka KS 66605
jamesyoung97@yahoo.com

Young, Kristian L.
1810 Tranquility Rd.
Cheyenne WY 82009
Kit01@aol.com

Young, Dr. Robert
20 Brisbane Street
New Hyde Park NY 11040
rmadyoung@aol.com

Young, Mr. Tommy R., II
PO Box 338
Mt. Carmel IL 62863-0338
618-262-4423
618-262-4423
tryii821@frontier.com
U.S. early national; military logistics;
military communications

Young, Dr. William A.
1901 8th Avenue North
Grand Forks ND 58203
701-740-8033
wyoung6@hotmail.com
Early Modern European military and
diplomatic history; Italian and Habsburg-
Valois wars; Thirty Years' War; Wars of
Louis XIV; Anglo-Dutch wars; Great
Northern War

Zabecki, M/Gen David T., AUS (Ret)
Guenterstal Strasse 86
D-79100 Freiburg
Germany
(49) 761-75782
david.zabecki@gmx.de
Artillery/20th century
warfare/doctrine/German Army

Zahler, Whitney
13 Amberly Drive
Saint Peters MO 63376
636-795-6319
whitneyzahler@gmail.com

Zaloga, Mr. Steven J.
1035 Searay Court
Abingdon MD 21009
203-357-8026 (O)
203-357-1126
s.zaloga1@comcast.net
Soviet, American military technology

Zeedan, Dr. Rami
Wadi El Fash P.O.B. 102
Daliat El Carmel 3005602
Israel
529463651
ra.zeedan@gmail.com

Zehner, COL Gregory S.
2316 Fort Scott Drive
Arlington VA 22202
gregory.zehner@us.army.mil
Air power; advisor operations; strategy;
operational art

Zeller, Mr. Peter J., II
Lieutenant
14224 Harwood Ave
Baton Rouge LA 70816
peter.zeller@honeywell.com
World War I and American War for
Independence

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013

Zelner, Dr. Kyle F.
Department of History
University of Southern Mississippi
118 College Drive #5047
Hattiesburg MS 39406-0001
601-266-6196
601-266-4334
kyle.zelner@usm.edu
Colonial U.S. military history, especially
New England militia

Zeman, Dr. Theodore J.
6316 Ditman Street
Philadelphia PA 19135
drcf3@aol.com
U.S. Civil War

Ziegler, John
5113 Mantle Ct.
Glen Allen VA 23060
jfkziegler@yahoo.com

Zielinski, Mr. Christopher M.
Assistant Curator
First Division Museum at Cantigny
14417 Blue Spruce Ct.
Orland Park IL 60462
630-260-8149
col_chris@sbcglobal.net
U.S. Military History / Military Material
Culture

Zigo, COL Paul , USAR
15 Beach Road
Neptune NJ 07753
732-224-2029 (O)
732-224-2444
pzigo@brookdale.cc.nj.us
Recent U.S. diplomatic and military
history; history of World War II

Zimm, Alan
1987 Barley Rd.
Marriottsville MD 21104
alan.zimm@jhuapl.edu

Zimmerli, Jonathan
Gartenstrasse 12
5032 Aarau-Rohr
Switzerland
jonathan.zimmerli@gmail.com

Zinsou, Cameron G
930 W Prairie St
Apt 2
Denton TX 76201
817-726-8391
cgzinsou@hotmail.com

Ziontek, David
1408 Arthur Ave.
Joliet IL 60432
dziontek@yahoo.com

Zirkle, Dr. Robert A.
Research Staff Member
Institute for Defense Analyses
4850 Mark Center Drive
Alexandria VA 22311-1882
rzirkle@ida.org

Zuber, MAJ Dr. Terence , USA (Ret)
205 Maple Ave
New Martinsville WV 26155-1266
zuber@terencezuber.com

Zumbro, Derek S.
1 Bay Drive
Hattiesburg MS 39402
dszumbro@aol.com

Society for Military History Membership Directory
Last Updated July 2013